

Rapid Assessment Program

Knowledge of the planet's biota is uneven. While some regions have been studied extensively by biologists, others have scarcely been touched by scientific exploration. In recent years, large-scale changes in land use worldwide have made it imperative that we analyze as many of these unknown habitats as possible while they continue to exist in relatively pristine states. Rapid assessments allow conservationists to evaluate and compare areas as a means of determining the biological base for conservation priorities.

Conservation International's Rapid Assessment Program (RAP) assembles teams of world-renowned experts and host country scientists to generate first-cut assessments of the biological value of different sites, areas, and regions around the world. RAP aims to identify regions of highest biological importance for conservation. An area's importance can be characterized by its total biodiversity, its degree of endemism, the uniqueness of an ecosystem, or the degree of risk of extinction on either a national or a global scale. As a conservation tool, RAP precedes long-term scientific inventory.

When satellite images of an area targeted for a RAP assessment are available, the team consults them prior to a trip to determine the extent of forest cover and likely areas for exploration. Once in-country, the scientists make overflights in small planes or helicopters to identify forest types and points for field transects. Ground travel is more difficult: Often a combination of vehicles, boats, pack animals, and foot travel is required to get the team to remote sites where few, if any, roads exist. Trips may last from four to eight weeks.

On each trip, in-country scientists form a central part of the team. Local experts are especially critical to understanding areas where little exploration has been undertaken. Furthermore, any subsequent research and protection of habitats following a RAP trip will invariably depend on the initiatives of local scientists and conservationists.

We hope that *Rap Working Papers* will contribute to scientific knowledge of the earth's biodiversity. But even more important, we hope these studies will provide conservation groups around the world with data they need to help preserve the earth's biological heritage for future generations.

Ted Parker and Brent Bailey
Series Editors

Rapid Assessment Working Papers are occasional reports published three to five times a year. For subscription information write to:

Conservation International

Publications

1015 18th Street, NW

Suite 1000

Washington, DC 20036

Tel: 202/429-5660

Fax: 202/887-5188

Conservation International is a private, nonprofit organization exempt from federal income tax under section 501 (c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

© Conservation International, 1991

Library of Congress Catalog Card

Number 91-078133



Printed on recycled paper

Table of Contents

Acknowledgments	2
Participants	3
Organizational Profiles	4
Overview	6
Conclusions	6
Opportunities	9
Summary Of Field Work	11
Further Research	12
Technical Report	14
Alto Madidi Region	14
Pampas Region	25
Apolo Region, Mid-Elevation Wet Forest	26
Apolo Region, Mid-Elevation Dry Forest	30
Appendices	34
1. Birds of the Alto Madidi	36
2. Birds of the Lower Rio Heath, Bolivia/Peru	48
3. Birds of Ixiamas	61
4. Birds of Calabatea	66
5. Mammal List	72
6. Observations on the Herpetofauna	74
7. Plant List: Alto Madidi, Bajo Tuichi, and the Foothill Ridges	75
8. Plant List: Apolo–Mid-Elevation Wet Forest	93
9. Plant List: Apolo–Mid-Elevation Dry Forest	100
10. Plant List: Pampa–Ixiamas	104
Bibliography	107

Acknowledgments

Many people contributed to the success of this trip and production of the report. Our thanks go to Eduardo Forno for coordinating extensive pre-trip arrangements and anticipating numerous details. Ana Martinet de Mollinedo, Marina de Montaña, and Lourdes Larea of the CI Bolivia office cheerfully accommodated the team and provided logistical support. Marcelo Sommerstein generously offered use of the Madidi camp and support from camp personnel. Padre Nivardo graciously provided assistance with field transportation. María Marconi and Isabel Mercado of the Bolivian Conservation Data Center provided valuable review of the appendices. Dr. Sydney Anderson generously shared records from his files on Bolivian mammals. Stephen Nash prepared the map of the region, Leonor Greenidge helped prepare the manuscript, and John Carr and Tom Schulenberg provided valuable editorial assistance. Finally, we gratefully acknowledge the MacArthur Foundation for establishing the Rapid Assessment Program, and the Beneficia Foundation and CI members for additional financial support.

Editors' Note

This report is both a synthesis and compilation of the findings of the RAP team. The Overview section provides highlights of the trip, and integrates suggestions and conclusions that were shared by team members after analyzing their results. The Technical Report provides more detailed information on species and natural communities, and is derived from separate reports submitted by the individual team members. Authorship of separate sections is attributed to the contributors whenever possible, though some sections were combined in order to avoid overlap or repetition.

Participants

SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL

Theodore A. Parker, III

Ornithologist
Conservation International

Robin B. Foster

Plant Ecologist
Conservation International

Louise H. Emmons

Mammalogist
Conservation International

Alwyn H. Gentry

Botanist
Conservation International

Stephan Beck

Botanist
Herbario Nacional de Bolivia

Silvia Estenssoro

Botanist
Centro de Datos para la Conservación de
Bolivia

Flavio Hinojosa

Mammalogist
Instituto de Ecología

FIELD ASSISTANCE

Hermes Justiniano

Pilot; Director, Fundación Amigos de la
Naturaleza, Santa Cruz
Bolivia

Abel Castillo

Fundación Amigos de la Naturaleza

Brent Bailey

Director of Biological Programs
Conservation International

Edward Wolf

Editor/writer
Conservation International

EDITORS

Theodore A. Parker, III

Brent Bailey

Organizational Profiles

Conservation International (CI)

Conservation International (CI) is an international, nonprofit organization based in Washington, D.C., whose mission is to conserve biological diversity and the ecological processes that support life on earth. CI employs a strategy of "ecosystem conservation" which seeks to integrate biological conservation with economic development for local populations. CI's activities focus on developing scientific understanding, practicing ecosystem management, stimulating conservation-based development, and assisting with policy design.

Conservation International (CI)

1015 18th St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20036 U.S.A.
202-429-5660
CI-Bolivia
Avenida Villazón #1958, Of. 10-A
Casilla 5633
La Paz, Bolivia
(5912) 341230

Centro de Datos para la Conservación de Bolivia (CDC)

The Centro de Datos para la Conservación de Bolivia (CDC) is a private, nonprofit Bolivian organization created to contribute to the con-

servation of living resources of Bolivia. Viewing conservation as the appropriate use of these resources, with the goal of improving the quality of life of present and future generations, the CDC promotes sustainable development that integrates ecological, social, and economic factors with basic principles of conservation. The CDC's central mission is to provide the technical base for the development of strategies, policies, programs, and projects of protection and rational use of the country's biological heritage, and focuses on bridging the gap between those who generate biological information and those who use it.

Centro de Datos para la Conservación de Bolivia (CDC)

Calle 26, Cota-Cota Casilla 11250
La Paz, Bolivia
(5912) 797399

Herbario Nacional de Bolivia

Herbario Nacional de Bolivia is a botanical research center, established in 1983 by agreement between the Universidad Mayor de San Andrés and the Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Bolivia under the sponsorship of the Neotropical Flora Organization in La Paz.

The Herbarium's principal goal is the study of the flora of Bolivia, through floristic

inventories, establishment of botanical collections, and development of basic and applied research projects, thereby contributing to scientific training at national and international levels in the Neotropical region.

Herbario Nacional de Bolivia

Casilla 10077

La Paz, Bolivia

(5912) 792582 and 792416

Instituto de Ecología de Bolivia

The Instituto de Ecología de Bolivia is a scientific training and research center of the Universidad Mayor de San Andrés de La Paz. Its principal objective is the enhancement of scientific capacity to resolve ecological problems in Bolivia. To realize this goal, the Instituto trains professional biologists with an ecological orientation and undertakes basic and applied research in programs of conservation, agroecology, and inventories of Bolivian flora and fauna.

Instituto de Ecología de Bolivia

Campus Universitario

Cota-Cota, Calle 27

Casilla Correo Central 10077

La Paz, Bolivia

(5912) 792582 or 792416

Fundación Amigos de la Naturaleza

The Fundación Amigos de la Naturaleza (FAN) is a private, nonprofit organization established in 1988. FAN's mission is to protect Bolivia's biological diversity. In collaboration with other nongovernmental organizations, the Bolivian government, and the international conservation community, FAN provides vital technical and financial assistance to Noel Kempff and Amboro National Parks and the Ríos Blanco y Negro Wildlife Reserve, protected areas comprising a total of almost 7.5 million acres. A long-term goal of FAN is to expand the system of protected areas from the current 2 percent to at least 10 percent of Bolivia's national territory through the establishment of new areas, training of conservation professionals, and a public environmental education program.

Fundación Amigos de la Naturaleza (FAN)

Av. Irala 421

P.O. Box 2241

Santa Cruz, Bolivia

(591-33) 33806

(591-33) 41327 (fax)

Overview

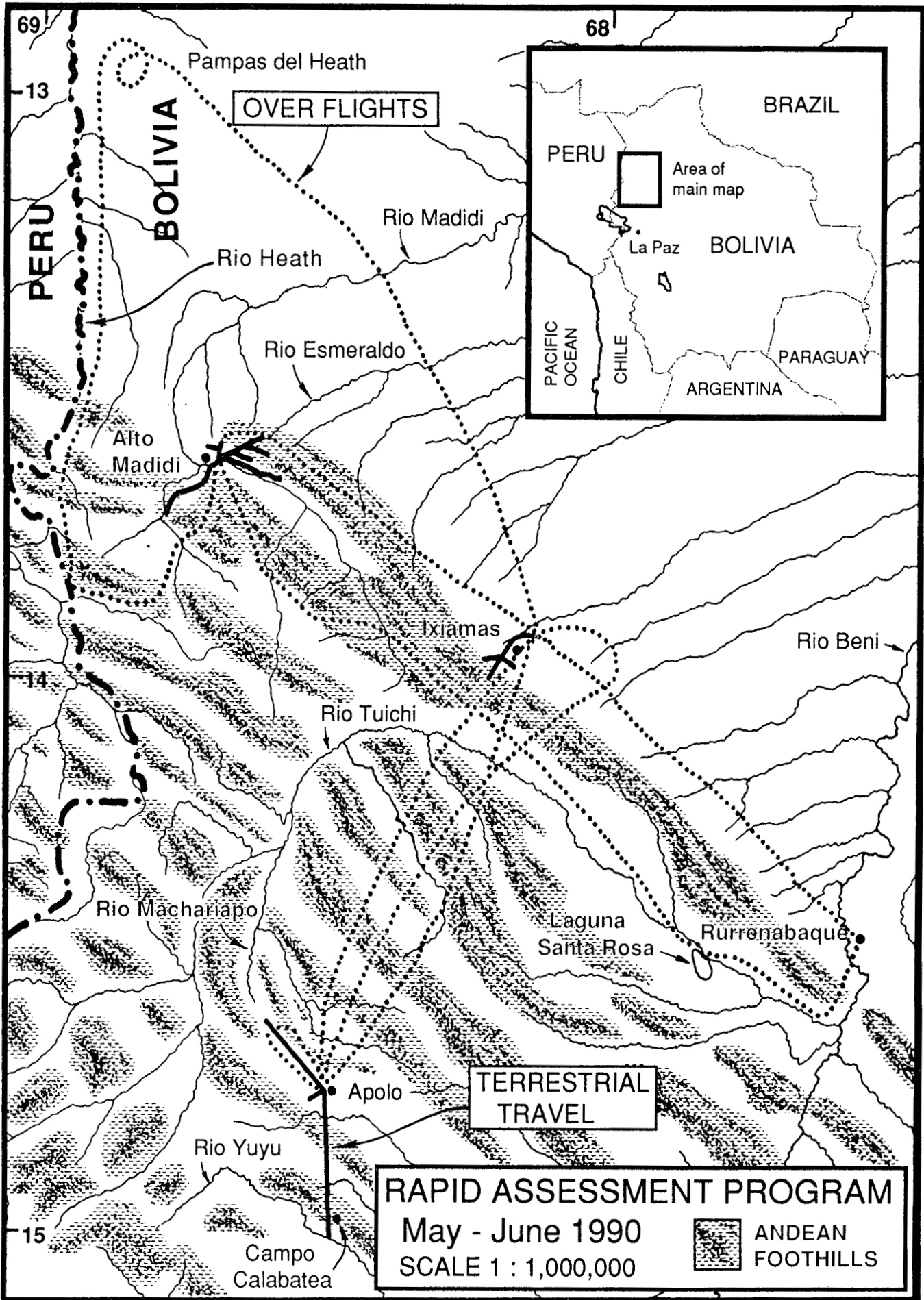
From 18 May to 15 June 1990, Conservation International's Rapid Assessment Program team (Louise H. Emmons, Robin B. Foster, Alwyn H. Gentry, and Theodore A. Parker, III) and counterparts from Bolivian institutions (Stephan Beck, Silvia Estenssoro, and Flavio Hinojosa) undertook rapid evaluations of fauna and flora of lowland and montane forests in the department of La Paz, on the eastern slope of the Andes in northwestern Bolivia.

The purpose of the expedition was to assess quickly the biological importance of a vast, largely unexplored wilderness area in Provincia Iturralde, along the upper reaches of the Ríos Heath, Madidi, and Tuichi. The region encompasses nearly 50,000 sq km of pristine forest and grassland, none of which currently receives protection under Bolivian law.

CONCLUSIONS

Results for this area of Bolivia indicate a high diversity of flora and fauna that rivals the richest known sites on the globe. Habitat heterogeneity, the general species richness of Amazonian and Andean forests and their proximity to each other, relatively high precipitation, and nearly complete absence of long-term human perturbation are among the related probable causes for the high levels of species diversity encountered by the group.

The region of northern La Paz, from the high Andes to the mouth of the Río Heath in the lowlands, is likely to harbor more bird and mammal species than any other comparable area of Bolivia. It is possible that more than 1,000 species of birds, or an amazing 11 percent of all bird species on earth, will eventually be recorded along a transect from the Andean grasslands near Lake Titicaca to the lowland forests and savannas near the mouth of the Río Heath. The region hosts what are probably the most



Results for this area of Bolivia indicate a high diversity of flora and fauna that rivals the richest known sites on the globe.

species-rich forests in all of Bolivia on the ancient river terraces and the adjacent slopes of hills and ridges. Combined with the adjacent Tambopata-Candamo reserve in Peru, this area could become a biodiversity reserve unsurpassed in all of South America.

We saw in our overflights that most of a vast region of northern La Paz is uninhabited or virtually so. It is therefore in an ideal state for long-term land-use planning for conservation and sustainable development.

We had already suspected that the forests near Bolivia's frontier with Peru at the base of the Andes (known as the 'lower yungas') would be the richest in plant species of any forest in Bolivia. Our rapid assessment confirms this to our satisfaction. The region has good representation of the southwest Amazonian biota. One component, the floodplain forests, may be richer away from the Andes where the rivers meander more, and we suspect (but still do not know) that the middle or upper yungas (mountain slopes) are also richest in species near the Peruvian border.

The Alto Madidi and portions of the lower Madidi have virtually intact faunal and floral assemblages. Only in the immediate vicinity of the airstrip and camp have some of the *Cedrelina* ('*mara macho*' in Spanish) trees been cut out. It is astonishing to see large *Cedrela* (*cedro*) near the lumber camp. The absence of *Swietenia* (mahogany, known as *mara* or *caoba*), either as a result of much earlier logging or for lack of suitable habitat, is very fortunate. It means there will be little logging pressure on this area for several more years. The absence of hunting has left even the large game animals near the rivers.

The Andes provide numerous habitat types, including four elevational zones above the lowlands, all of which host different bird and small mammal faunas. Our fieldwork at Alto Madidi (14 days) reveals how little we know of bird distribution in northern Bolivia

(and birds are the best-known vertebrate group!).

The lowland savannas (pampas) are not *a priori* expected to be richer in plant species near the northwestern frontier with Peru, but they may contain more endemic species and certainly are less disturbed here than anywhere else north of the Río Mamoré. Although its mammal list may not be large, the Pampas del Heath may be one of the only undisturbed natural habitats of its type, and serves as a refuge for species that are persecuted elsewhere and in need of protection. The pampas clearly represent an important conservation priority in Bolivia and South America.

At Ixiamas we found several grassland bird species that are declining throughout most of their ranges in central South America (e.g., Cock-tailed Tyrant, *Alectrurus tricolor*, and Black-masked Finch, *Coryphaspiza melanotis*). That large populations of such species survive in northern and central Bolivia underscores the conservation opportunities that still exist in this region.

In addition to the northwestern border evaluated here, one could make a similar argument about the conservation importance of Bolivia's other border regions. The southern border with Argentina and Paraguay has probably the greatest richness within Bolivia of subtropical biota. The eastern border with Brazil (e.g., the Serranía de Huanchaca) certainly should have the greatest richness within Bolivia of Brazilian Shield species. The cerrado vegetation is disappearing in Brazil to a much greater degree than in the smaller area in Bolivia.

Bolivia is not at the heart of any one of these large biotas, but it can claim to be the most important transitional country between the major biotic regions of southern South America. Our goal is not to single out Bolivia as the ideal parkland for southern South American biota, but rather to draw attention to its enormous biological wealth and relatively low

population pressure. The pressures of growing population and development on the neighboring countries may in many cases be too strong to protect these biotic systems. In Bolivia it is still very possible.

CONSERVATION OPPORTUNITIES

The biological surveys discussed in this report indicate that lowland and montane forests in northern La Paz support the richest plant and animal communities in the country. We therefore suggest the following opportunities for their protection:

1 Establishment of a large conservation unit in the department of La Paz that would include large areas of lowland and foothill forest along the upper Rios Heath and Madidi (including the entire upper drainage of the Alto Madidi), and the higher ridges to the south (e.g., the Serranía de Tutumo). The very high biodiversity of the Alto Madidi region, particularly that of lowland forests at the base of the mountains, but also of montane forests on outlying and higher ridges to the west, could be protected in a reserve that would border the Tambopata-Candamo Reserve lying along the Peruvian side of the Río Heath. The resulting bi-national reserve would encompass some of the richest forests in upper Amazonia, including the most diverse forests in all of Bolivia. Up to 12 percent of all bird species on earth, for example, and the highest plant species diversity yet reported from Bolivia, have been found between 400 and 4,000 meters in the headwater region between the Río Tambopata, Peru, and the Río Alto Madidi, Bolivia.

2 Extension of the boundaries of this Alto Madidi protected area southward along the Bolivia-Peru border to include the full gradient of montane forests up to treeline (including the humid paramos). The watershed

value of these forests, in addition to their biological importance, is inestimable. The upper montane section of the proposed border reserve could be extended southeast to the Apolo-La Paz highway currently under construction. The benefits of limiting colonization along such roads (e.g., to limit erosion that results from deforestation for subsistence agriculture) are often overlooked or ignored.

3 Establishment of a second conservation area for watershed management, the protection of diverse ecosystems, and development of ecotourism in the drainage of the Río Tuichi. This could include the higher elevations of mid-montane forest south of the Tuichi up to the burned plateaus northeast of Apolo. This would encompass several long trails from Apolo to the lower Tuichi which could be maintained for trekking, patrolling, and research, now that new access roads and airplanes make the trails of little use to the population around Apolo.

The tall, lower montane forests of the Serranía de Eslabón, along the western side of this valley, probably support the richest montane plant and animal communities in Bolivia. The existing tourist lodge at Laguna Santa Rosa would be an excellent base for biological inventories of the surrounding lowland forests as well as of montane forests to the west. Like the Alto Madidi site described above, the lodge is strategically located for monitoring economic development along the river.

4 Creation of extractive reserves around the proposed Madidi conservation unit could lead to the rational, long-term exploitation of forest-based products. Economically important forest resources, including large populations of valuable trees such as *Swietenia macrophylla* and *Cedrela odorata*, occur in this region. Unfortunately, these are being exploited rapidly, and perhaps not rationally, by a number of logging companies that have already

*It is possible
that . . . 11
percent of all
bird species on
earth, will
eventually be
recorded along
a transect from
the Andean
grasslands
near Lake
Titicaca to the
lowland forests
and savannas
near the mouth
of the Río
Heath.*

been granted concessions. Establishment of extractive reserves where harvesting of such species could be monitored and studied would benefit the Bolivian economy far into the future. Forests along the lower Río Heath, support large numbers of castaña trees (*Bertholettia excelsa*), which already yield economic rewards for local people.

5 Construction of a dual-purpose biological station and guard post at the site of the recently abandoned Aserradero Moira sawmill at Alto Madidi. The strategic importance of this base for scientific studies as well as for surveillance cannot be overstated. Access by airplane is a wonderful convenience for the operation of a station, requiring only maintenance of the airstrip. Also essential is maintenance of the road to Ixiamas. An improved network of trails around the station would facilitate biological explorations of the surrounding forests. Floral and faunal inventories of the unexplored ridges, some as high as 1,800 m, to the west of Alto Madidi would reveal the presence of large numbers of endemic species. As a guard post, the station could also monitor exploitative practices such as timber extraction and gold mining. At present there seems to be little control over such activities.

6 Establishment of a protected area encompassing the Bolivian Pampas del Heath and surrounding forests, the only extensive areas of undisturbed pantanal-like grassland remaining in northern Bolivia. This could be accomplished without much difficulty, as the human population along the lower Río Heath is very small and few if any cattle graze there. A biological reserve would protect healthy populations of many large mammal species, as well as a high diversity of birds (see Appendix 2). Pampas on the Peruvian side of

the river are already protected by law as part of the Tambopata-Candamo Reserve but are very small compared to those on the Bolivian side. Bolivians and Peruvians living along the river below the grasslands could find opportunities for employment in managing and protecting the reserve.

As one of the last remaining Bolivian pampas not overrun by cattle and seemingly unique in floristic composition, the Pampas del Heath should be kept free of roads. The river and small airstrips provide adequate access and control.

7 Protection of representative examples of the unique plant communities that occur in the semiarid valleys of the northern yungas, such as the Río Machariapo dry forest. Numerous potentially threatened plant and animal species may be restricted to small geographic and elevational zones within the yungas region. There is an urgent need for rapid and intensive biological inventories of such areas.

8 Promotion of reforestation projects in the densely settled inter-Andean valleys such as that surrounding Apolo. We were surprised to learn that soldiers at the local military base are sent up to 50 km away to gather firewood and building materials from existing native forests. Eucalyptus plantations, which commonly supply firewood to the local populations in other dry Andean valleys, have not been cultivated here. We would encourage the planting of other tree species, preferably fast-growing native species.

9 Extension of a reserve or protected area along the Peruvian border to the northwest tip of Pando. This would add many primate and small mammal species not found further south, and would result in a reserve rivalling Parque Nacional

Manu of Peru as the biologically richest protected area in the world.

SUMMARY OF FIELD WORK

Over a two-week period, the group surveyed lowland evergreen forests at Alto Madidi, a logging camp on the west bank of the Río Madidi about 20 km south of the Peruvian border and 100 km northwest of the nearest small town, Ixiamas. Another ten days were spent in the area of Apolo, 125 km southwest of Ixiamas, in mid-elevation wet and dry forests. Brief field time was spent on the low ridges and savannas around Ixiamas. Overflights crossed the broad Pampas del Heath northwest of Ixiamas along the Bolivia-Peru border, and southeast of Ixiamas to Rurrenabaque on the Río Beni.

Field methods varied according to each specialist. Gentry and Estenssoro collected plants and data on woody species along a series of transects 2 meters and 50 m long in different types of forests. Foster made qualitative assessments of the vegetation structure and plant community composition of all habitats within walking distance, made lists of all the plant species observed, and contributed voucher specimens of important plant species not found in the transect. During overflights, he identified forest types in the region from the air. Beck did general collecting of plant specimens, and obtained specimens of grass species for his own research. Emmons made daily and nightly forest walks (totalling 85 hours at Alto Madidi), recording all mammal species seen and heard, in addition to those caught in small live traps. Hinojosa mist-netted bats and also trapped small mammals. Parker and Castillo surveyed birds with the use of tape-recorders and mist nets.

At the Alto Madidi camp, where weather, logistics, and absence of human perturbation were optimal, Parker identified 403 bird spe-

cies in 14 days along a transect of roughly six kilometers by 200 meters. Of these, nine were first records for the country, 30 were recorded in the country for only the second time, and 52 species were new for the department of La Paz. Among the 45 species of mammals Emmons and Hinojosa identified in that period were abundant populations of tapirs and spider monkeys, testimony to the absence of local human impact. Of particular interest were two species of mammals previously unrecorded for Bolivia: a little big-eared bat (*Micronycteris nicefori*), and a spiny tree rat (*Mesomys hispidus*). In a rare sighting of the Short-eared Dog (*Atelocynus microtis*), the individual carried a frog in its mouth; this is the first record of food habits for a wild individual.

Botanical results from the Madidi camp are equally exciting, showing an unusually high diversity of plant species. Forests on floodplains, high terraces and slopes, and ridgetops, each host distinctive floras and contribute to the overall richness of the area. In a tenth-hectare sample on forested low rolling hills, Gentry found 204 species greater than 2.5 centimeters in diameter. According to his analysis, the average moist forest transect yields 152 species. Many of the species found at Madidi are new to Bolivia; some of them are likely to be new to science.

While we were fortunate to have two productive weeks in the lowland forest, weather and logistical problems limited extensive coverage of the region's savannas. Our brief exposure to Pampas del Heath and the area around Ixiamas, as well as our past experience on the adjacent Peruvian pampas, however, clearly point to the grasslands of the region as a high priority for further exploration and conservation work. Botanically, initial indications are that the region's various savannas constitute a far more complicated mosaic of isolated habitat islands than a glance at the map would suggest.

Future rapid assessments are urgently needed in Bolivia concentrating on specific habitats, physiographic types, and vegetation types . . . the pampas and dry valleys must be an urgent priority because so few remain untouched by human activity.

Remarkable as these findings are, they represent only the first step in a recommended research and conservation endeavor for the region. Much remains to be discovered: A rapid assessment is a preliminary indicator of an area's biological importance and appropriately generates more questions than answers. From this expedition, however, it is clear that longer-term, systematic biological inventories will confirm the value of northern La Paz as a repository of impressive biological diversity that is of global significance. Simultaneously, information from this initial assessment is sufficient to call attention to the conservation value of the region and to stimulate initiatives for its long-term management and protection.

DIRECTIONS FOR FURTHER RESEARCH

Rapid Assessments

The RAP team's overview of the mosaic of vegetation types of northern La Paz serves its purpose by focusing international attention on the importance of this region. Future rapid assessments are urgently needed in Bolivia concentrating on specific habitats, physiographic types, and vegetation types.

The pampas offer a good starting point. It became obvious to us from our brief surveys of the westernmost pampas of northern La Paz that they differ radically from each other as well as differing from pampas in the Beni and Santa Cruz region. To evaluate the conservation importance of the different Bolivian savannas, an expert team of botanists, zoologists, and ecologists should be organized soon to inventory and compare them.

The team should go from one to another in succession, surveying all the different habitats within each pampas area. A smaller team check should be done in high-water periods.

Floodplains should be evaluated for variation along the length of rivers, and comparisons made between floodplains from north to

south and east to west. Alluvial fans should be compared along the whole length of the base of the Andean foothills. From this, scientists could determine if the Beni river has really been a major isolating mechanism, blocking the migration of species from northern Bolivia to central Bolivia as some evidence suggests. Similarly, the low foothill ridges should be compared along the base of the Andes. This would be especially instructive if different kinds of ridges could be categorized as they have been in this report.

Up to now, collecting in montane forests has extended to little more than along the few good roads down from the altiplano. A much broader comparison is needed to distinguish different communities if they exist, to determine the variation in altitudinal differences of these communities, and to discover important differences between areas in diversity and endemism. It is urgent that the inter-Andean dry valleys be studied to find how many, if any, are still reasonably intact and how much variation exists among them.

All of these suggested surveys are needed soon. But the pampas and dry valleys must be an urgent priority because so few remain untouched by human activity. Many other important habitats or vegetation types in Bolivia—ranging from puna to chaco woodland—require an initial rapid assessment.

Remote Imagery

Many regions of special interest to conservation are subject to frequent cloud cover or have not been given priority by government officials for remote-sensing information. Frequently, modern radar and multispectral images are not immediately available to the RAP team. Nevertheless, once the image information is available, and especially once it can be processed by computer to reveal fine-scale patterns in ground cover, the information can quickly be put to use and extrapolated to larger areas for mapping. It remains to be seen how many of

the wet-forest plant communities recognizable on the ground can be distinguished with these images. It is already clear from this trip that satellite images are not sufficient (at least by eye) to distinguish several of the important plant communities.

Geology and Climate

Most of the plant communities are strongly subject to the effects of geological substrate and climatic variation. Scientists could probably map community distribution without ever looking at an organism if enough information were available on the geographic distribution of geology and climate. Unfortunately, the geological maps that exist are crude and inappropriate, focusing on fault lines and the age of the substrate. Within any geological age there can be a huge array of different kinds of rock, often with radically different effects on the vegetation (e.g., quartz sandstones and limestones). But we have no maps indicating the kind of rock exposed on the surface nor at the level where plants have their roots, and we lack an analysis of these substrates for the characteristics that are important to the soil and organisms above them. Most soil maps based on soil samples fail to take into consideration the effect of the vegetation itself on the soil, and the importance of deeper layers that are reached by plant taproots.

Similarly, climatic maps rarely provide information of importance to the organism. Total rainfall, for example, is not as important as its frequency during the year, its variation from year to year, its extremes, the cloud cover and wind over an area, the amount of fog precipitation, and draining or flooding once the precipitation reaches the ground.

More research and mapping of this nature, none of it very easy, will tell us much of what we need to know about the distribution and maintenance of biotic communities important to conservation. Short of that, the plant communities themselves can be the best indicators.

Follow-up Inventory and Field Guide Production

The Madidi-Tuichi region, with its considerable importance to conservation in Bolivia, is clearly a priority for thorough inventory. Field guides developed to identify the different groups of organisms and describe the communities in this area will almost certainly cover the great majority of species in the rest of the lower yungas in Bolivia, as well as the southernmost populations of many species known mainly in countries to the north—but with a better chance of survival in Bolivia. Any follow-up in providing such reference tools will have an impact far beyond the Madidi area itself.

ALTO MADIDI REGION

From 18-31 May 1990, the RAP team surveyed lowland evergreen forests at Alto Madidi, a lumber camp on the south bank of the Río Madidi about 20 kilometers south of the Peruvian border and 100 kilometers northwest of the nearest small town, Ixiamas. This camp was a perfect base for study, being situated in lowland forest at the base of the Serranía del Tigre, the easternmost ridge of the Andes. The camp was within walking distance of a variety of forest types, including young river-edge forest, more mature floodplain forest, and older forest on ancient river terraces and slopes of hills and higher ridges to the south and west.

Physiography of Alto Madidi, Bajo Tuichi, and the Foothill Ridges (R. Foster)

Ridges

According to the available geological maps, the foothill ridges that reach about 1,000 m altitude are composed of Ordovician, Devonian, and Cretaceous rock layers pushing up through undulating hills of Tertiary age. The older rock is of the same age as that forming the higher (up to 2,500 m altitude) mid-elevation ridges of the middle yungas. These are separated from the foothill ridges by a broad Tertiary trough known as the Madidi-Quiquibey Sincine, along which pass the Alto Madidi, lower Tuichi, and Quiquibey rivers. The Río Beni bisects this trough between Rurrenabaque and the Serranía Chepite.

The foothill ridges are mostly very steep on both flanks, forming knife-edge crests. Most higher ridges exposed by landslide have a pale whitish or yellowish color in contrast to the red of the Tertiary hills. But the rock is far from uniform in composition. Large portions of the main

ridge and smaller outlying ridges are composed of a quartzite-like material often revealed in rectangular blocks on the tops of ridges, and with considerable eroded sandy sediment around the base. Recent landslides may account for somewhere between a fifth to a tenth of the surface area.

Hills

The low Tertiary hills and terraces are mostly composed of a distinct dark pinkish-red clayey rock. On exposed banks of the high, non-flooded Quaternary terraces, a few meters of red Tertiary strata are always visible below the upper layer of gravel and boulder sediment. The rivers are apparently wearing down through the recent sediment and into the older material while simultaneously the Tertiary strata are being lifted up by the same tectonic forces that are raising the foothill ridges. Anomalous within the red hills are a few erosion-resistant shields of what appear to be sandstone or quartzite (e.g., the Serranía del Tutumo southwest of Ixiamas).

Where the Tertiary strata are compressed and subject to faulting, they are raised in blocks at a steep angle forming irregular hills. These blocks of soft red material are especially prone to landslide. Throughout the area of Tertiary hills (e.g., those along the east side of the lower Tuichi), an impressive one-third of the surface area consists of exposed recent landslides or young successional vegetation on landslides. Though this could have been caused by severe earthquake, it is more likely the consequence of the angle and softness of the strata and is probably a permanent dynamic condition.

Alluvium

The hills are interrupted by landslide alluvium from higher ridges and reworked sediment from the current river systems. The sediment is of course derived from both the high ridges as well as the hills, and tends to sort out or mix

together differently depending on the conditions of deposition. This results in a mosaic of soils, at least in the recent alluvium, the most obvious difference being between sandy and clayey soils. The abundance of sandy beaches on the Madidi is a testament to the importance of quartzites or sandstones in the surrounding ridges. The lack of meander formation in the rivers draining the Madidi-Quiquibey Sinecline is attributable to both the slope of the drainage and to its confinement by ridges and hills.

The river beaches in valleys with only weakly developed meanders are nearly static. They flood many times a year during the rainy season, which eliminates the temporary vegetation, but they only rarely or slowly form levees from which a permanent vegetation can develop. More frequently, the river changes course abruptly, forming an island, leaving a low abandoned channel, or leaving a broad pile of landslide rubble.

To the northeast of the foothills, the erosional sediment abruptly spreads out into a series of overlapping alluvial fans formed by landslides and by all of the streams draining from and through the foothills. These fans of well-drained alluvium form a band of variable width along the base of the foothills, interrupted by inundated or poorly drained areas with increasing frequency at greater distance from the foothill ridge. As is typical on alluvial fans, the streams draining the ridge constantly make major jumps in their courses. They are appropriately referred to as arroyos since they are frequently dry, having only small rainfall catchment areas and considerable underground flow in the loose rocky soil.

Plant Communities of Alto Madidi, Bajo Tuichi, and the Foothill Ridges (R. Foster)

Beach and early riverine succession

The annual beach community of herbs and seedlings of woody plants only flourishes to-

*Throughout
the hills . . .
along the east
side of the lower
Tuichi,
one-third of the
surface area
consists of
exposed recent
landslides or
young
vegetation on
landslides . . . it
is probably a
permanent
dynamic
condition.*

ward the end of the dry season. We were not able to determine if this was a particularly rich or poor community based on the tiny plants starting to appear on the banks of the Alto Madidi in late May. Nearly all of them would be weedy species of minimal conservation interest because of their pre-adaptation for colonizing human clearings.

The successional flora of river deposits along the upper Río Madidi is typical of most of upper Amazonia, starting with the fast-growing treelets *Tessaria integrifolia*, *Baccharis salicifolia*, *Salix humboldtiana*, and *Gynerium sagittatum*. In the later stages there is a predominance of such species as balsa (*Ochroma pyramidale*) that succeed better on the sandy alluvium predominating on these rivers. *Cecropia membranacea*, more abundant on mud or silt beaches, is present but not common. Some species absent from the Alto Madidi study area may in part be limited by the paucity of finer silt deposits. In any case, such forests are neither as abundant or as species-rich as one would expect to find on a more-meandering, silt-depositing river system. From the overflight it appeared that the lower Madidi would be such a system.

What distinguishes the area from the average young floodplain forest on meandering rivers is the absence of strong dominance by the canopy species *Ficus insipida* and *Cedrela odorata*, and a greater representation of the smaller interstitial species such as *Acacia lorentensis*, *Nectandra reticulata*, *Terminalia oblonga*, and species of *Inga*, *Erythrina*, and *Sapium*. This is to say that the community had much more "evenness" in relative abundance among the component species. Many of the scattered successional forests on the Alto Madidi floodplain may result from the sudden destruction and deposition following massive landslides in the headwaters or radial shifts in river course. The relative inability of the fig and cedro to colonize in

abundance may be somehow related to dispersal and establishment problems on such substrate.

On the upper pebbly and rocky beaches a more stable community develops, consisting usually of *Imperata* grass, the shrubs *Calliandra angustifolia* and *Adenaria floribunda*, and on steeper banks, the tree *Pithecellobium longifolium*. Thickets of bamboo (*Guadua* sp.) occur locally on the floodplain; they are associated with areas of forest disintegration where floodwaters spill over a bank with sufficient force to take down trees or deposit a smothering layer of sediment. The dense, spiny stands seem capable of persisting in one spot for many years, probably until the population finally flowers or gets swept away by the river. These thickets on low floodplains could have been caused by human clearing but we found no evidence for this to be so. However, the bamboo thickets on higher floodplain terraces did seem to be from human intervention, the only source of forest disturbance large enough for bamboo to become established within this community.

Older floodplain forest

The more mature floodplain forest, higher but still subject to occasional flooding, is similarly not as abundant or as rich in species as on more extensive floodplains to the north away from the mountains. It would, however, be misleading to imply that it is impoverished, since there are hundreds of woody plant species, and it is significantly richer than floodplain forests seen in the Beni to the south (Foster, unpubl.). Nevertheless, this forest is mostly dominated by a single species, *Poulsenia armata*, among the canopy trees, with occasional individuals of the expected large *Dipteryx*, *Hura*, *Ceiba pentandra*, *Brosimum alicastrum*, and *Sloanea cf. obtusifolia*. In the understory *Astrocaryum macrocalyx* predominates, but with conspicu-

ous numbers of *Socratea exorrhiza*, *Iriartea deltoidea*, *Otoba parvifolia*, *Iryanthera jurensis*, *Trichilia pleeana*, and *Quararibea wittii*.

High terraces and low ridge slopes

Probably the most species-rich forests in all of Bolivia are on the ancient river terraces and especially the slopes of the hills and ridges. In most areas these would be separate physiographic entities with sufficiently distinct floras to be treated as distinct communities. Here their close proximity and overlap in flora justify lumping them together.

The terraces are more uniform in topography than the slopes and as a consequence are also more uniform in community composition throughout, and apparently less species-rich. Virtually all the species of the terraces were also found on the slopes, but the reverse was far from true. The terraces are probably more diverse than they would otherwise be because of the seed rain coming in from the slopes.

The slopes, in addition to frequently having a year-round source of groundwater from higher up, have more heterogeneity in moisture conditions, soil conditions, light conditions, and a patchwork disturbance regime in the form of landslides and lateral slumps along streams. The latter not only permits the long-term survival of numerous rare species from chance colonization of the clearings, but it also provides the conditions (long-term minimal competition) for many of the well-dispersed floodplain species to get established. An example is *Poulsenia*, which is found down on the floodplain and up on the slopes, but not on the intervening high terraces.

These forests have unusually large adult populations of *Ficus sphenophylla*. These enormous-crowned, large-fruited trees seem to occur at a density of one per two or three hectares throughout the area. While not registering as abundant along transects by counting the number of tree stems greater than 10 cm in di-

ameter, they make up a significant fraction of the biomass and crown area, and probably of edible fruit production. Many of the tapir scats encountered were made up principally of fruit material of this species, and *Ficus sphenophylla* fruits are likely an important food resource for many other vertebrates and insects, especially as their fruiting is not confined to one season.

Other conspicuously abundant large trees include *Apuleia*, *Cedrelinga*, *Copaifera*, *Huberodendron*, *Hyeronima alchorneoides*, *Manilkara*, *Parinari*, *Pterygota*, *Sterculia*, *Tachigali*, and *Tetragastris*. Abundant smaller trees are *Apeiba membranacea*, *Batocarpus amazonicus*, *Inga*, various Lauraceae, *Pourouma minor*, *Tetrorchidium*, and *Virola calophylla*. Abundant treelets and shrubs are *Capparis sola*, *Coussarea* sp., *Hirtella racemosa*, *Hyospathe elegans*, *Palicourea punicea*, *Pausandra trianae*, *Perebea humilis*, *Piper augustum*, *Piper obliquum*, *Pleurothyrium krukovii*, *Siparuna decipiens*, and *Stylogyne cauliflora*.

On the alluvial fans of the larger drainage canyons at the base of the main foothill ridges (e.g., near Ixiamas), the distinction blurs between floodplain, terrace, and slope communities. The species distinctive of each are often found mixed together, sometimes even with ridgetop species. Species distributions on these areas tend to be extremely patchy, often with local dominance by just a few species even when the species-richness of the whole area is high.

(A. Gentry): Structurally, the Madidi lowland forest is fairly typical of Amazonian forests. The most unusual structural feature is the relatively high density of lianas (93 lianas 2.5 cm diam. in 0.1 ha vs. a Neotropical average of 69). Also noteworthy is that many of the climbers are hemiepiphytic, with the fern *Polybotrya* (the second most common species in the entire sample) especially prevalent. This is a feature usually more closely associated

with cloud forests than with Amazonian forests. The implication is that the Madidi area enjoys unusually high rainfall. The density of trees 10 cm dbh is also greater than normal in Amazonia. Many of the larger trees are palms, with seven individuals of *Iriartea* and six of *Euterpe* making these the two most common taxa of trees 10 cm dbh. This structural prevalence of palms contrasts with their relatively low diversity.

Wet ridgetops

We were unable to visit any of the highest foothill ridgetops which approach 1,000 m in altitude. On a somewhat lower (600-700 m) ridgetop at the northernmost tip of the outlying range near the Alto Madidi (a ridge summit touched by clouds intermittently, though with few large trees), the woody plant composition was almost indistinguishable from that of the lower slopes. The most striking difference is the abundance of epiphytes and the moss cover on trunks and branches on the ridgetop. Very few species of trees from mid-elevation wet forest were found (*Clusia*, *Calyptanthes*, and another Myrtaceae).

The higher ridges probably have the same species composition, but with an increasing frequency of mid-elevation wet forest species and an increasing density and diversity of epiphytes.

Dry ridgetops

On the steep slopes below the wet ridges and on lower ridgetops that do not reach the cloud level, there is a distinctive community of plants. Some of the species (e.g., *Rinorea viridifolia*, *Mouriri myrtilloides*) occur in the lower areas but have their peak abundance on the dry ridges. Many others seem to be found only in this habitat. The most characteristic plants are a new tree species in the Sterculiaceae that was recently described by Gentry as *Reevesia smithii* and previously collected on the foothills to the south in Beni, and several

shrub species mainly in three families: Rutaceae (*Erythrochiton*, *Galipea*, *Esenbeckia*, etc.), Euphorbiaceae (e.g., *Acidoton*), and Violaceae (*Rinorea* spp.).

My suggestion as to why this community is distinct is that it supports species with unusual drought tolerance. The drainage, wind exposure, and the annual lack of precipitation during several months of dry season probably impose severe water stress on seedlings as well as adult plants, and only the most tolerant plants survive. Many of these plants are apparently unable to compete in the more mesic conditions elsewhere. The only other feasible explanation is that these ridges have some unusual geochemical composition. However, judging from other places where I have seen these same species growing, the first hypothesis seems the more probable.

(A. Gentry): The forest on the low ridgetops that form the first row of Andean foothills is distinctly different. A 0.1 ha transect sample between 360 and 380 m on the first ridge was made and compared with the transect on the lower slopes. Incredibly, there is an overlap of only about 23 spp. out of the approximately 200 spp. in each of these samples! (Identifications in *Inga* and Lauraceae could modify this number slightly). In well-known and speciose families like Bignoniaceae and Palmae, none of the species occur in both habitats.

(A. Gentry): The ridgetop forest differs from the lowland forest not only at the species level, but also in the relative importance of different families. Although Leguminosae (18 and 20 spp.) is the most diverse family in both samples (as nearly everywhere in Amazonia), the next most speciose family on the ridgetop is Rubiaceae (ca. 18 spp. vs. 3 in the lowland sample). This remarkable diversity is more characteristic of premontane than of lowland forests. Other speciose families noticeably better represented on the ridgetop are Euphorbiaceae, Bombacaceae, and Sapindaceae.

Several interesting montane elements found only on the ridge include *Aiphanes*, *Condaminea*, and *Styrax*.

Quartzite ridgetops

On the ridges or portions of ridges with quartzite outcrops, there is a high proportion of genera and species not seen anywhere else in the foothill region. The trees are short with small, tightly packed crowns of uniform height, giving the ridge a bald or slick look from a distance. Many of the taxa, such as *Graffenriedia*, *Aparisthmium*, *Freziera*, *Styrax*, *Asplenium rutaceum*, and *Maprounea*, are known to be associated with more acidic, nutrient-poor soils. The upper slopes of these ridges are dominated by two species of *Aspidosperma* and *Humiriastrum* trees, and the shrub layer is dominated by *Geonoma deversa* and an unusual, small-leaved *Psychotria*. Among the other distinctive plants throughout the knife-like ridges are the lianas *Distictella* and *Bredemeyera*.

From their altitude (500-700 m) and position with respect to the main foothill ridge, the quartzite ridges visited on this trip would otherwise have qualified as "dry ridgetops," though with very few species in common with the latter. Perhaps the substrate has different water retention characteristics than other ridges. In any case, it remains to be seen what would be the community composition of a "wet" quartzite ridge higher up in the clouds.

Phytogeography of Alto Madidi, Río Bajo Tuichi, and the Foothill Ridges (A. Gentry)

Floristically, there seem to be some minor peculiarities associated with the Madidi forests. Although the forest is composed of typical Amazonian elements, with Leguminosae and Moraceae being the most speciose families represented in the transect sample (followed by Bignoniaceae, Lauraceae, Sapotaceae, Melas-

tomataceae, Meliaceae, Myristicaceae, Myrtaceae, and Chrysobalanaceae); some intrinsically tropical families such as palms, Annonaceae, Connaraceae, Lecythidaceae, and Piperaceae are relatively underrepresented compared to adjacent Peru. Others like Sapotaceae, Meliaceae, Euphorbiaceae, and such southern families as Myrtaceae and Proteaceae, are unusually well represented. To what extent these may be sampling artifacts, perhaps associated with edaphic peculiarities of the limited area surveyed, or to what extent they represent broader biogeographical patterns remains unclear. For several families like Rutaceae (3 spp.), Moraceae (18 spp.), and Bignoniaceae (16 spp.), the Madidi lowland forest 0.1 ha sample is among the most species-rich yet sampled in the world. The unusually well-represented families are generally those associated with relatively rich soils, and it is likely that the Madidi soils are relatively fertile for Amazonia, which may also account for the high mammal biomass of the area.

Some of the plant species are rare ones, many are new to Bolivia, and a few are new to science. A new *Arrabidaea* (Gentry 70382) will be described as *A. affinis*, a new *Distictis* (Gentry 70258) as *D. occidentalis*. Several other Bignoniaceae are new to the country. At the generic level, the palms *Wettinia* and *Wendlandiella* are also new to Bolivia, as are the genera *Anthodiscus* of the Caryocaraceae, and *Pterygota* of the Sterculiaceae, the latter being quite abundant here. Even many of the common species such as *Aspidosperma tambopataense* (the latter only recently described from Peru) have apparently never been collected in the country before.

Human Impact on Vegetation (A. Gentry and R. Foster)

Except within a kilometer or (at most) two from the airstrip and sawmill, the forest appears to be virtually undisturbed, unless ma-

The conservation implications are obvious: Protection of a large section of rainforest in this region will preserve as good a sample of biological real estate as would conserving a more equatorial one.

hogany (or 'mara,' *Swietenia macrophylla* in the Meliaceae) had been removed sometime earlier when it was a military prison camp. This area was remote to begin with and the mere presence of the prison may have considerably discouraged lumbering. Ironically, the location of the sawmill was based on the misidentification from the air of the numerous 'mara macho' (*Cedrelinga catenaeformis*, Leguminosae) which greatly resemble mahogany. Once constructed, the mill was mainly used to saw mahogany brought in from the Amazon plain to the east. The abundant remains of former prisoners and associated rumors of ghosts have also had a considerable effect on keeping the lumbermen from wandering or hunting far from the camp.

Cedrelinga is a very valuable and sought-after wood in the rest of the upper Amazon, and it is now greatly reduced in most of Latin America. But in this area, it has only been cut down right near the sawmill. There were several large intact trees right along the main entry road. Among the large trees in the transect sample is a *Cedrela* 52 cm in diameter. Apparently in this region of Bolivia, one of the last places where mature mahogany trees still occur in appreciable numbers, harvesting pressure on even the second most valuable hardwood species has been negligible to date, another argument for the conservation importance of the region.

Finally, the high density of large lianas (5 individuals greater than 10 cm in diameter in 0.1 ha) provides an independent indicator that the forest is old, since an abundance of large lianas is probably the single best physiognomic indicator of very old or primary forest.

Plant Diversity (R. Foster and A. Gentry)

(R. Foster): The unusually high plant species diversity of the Alto Madidi area results from the close juxtaposition of different floras, in-

cluding those of the current floodplain on the flatlands and those of the adjacent foothill ridges. We made note of 113 families, 528 genera, and 988 species in a little over a week. (See Appendix 7.)

The floodplain flora alone at Alto Madidi is probably significantly less rich in species than floodplain forests further out on the Amazon plain, even along the same river. The ridges and slopes constrain any large development of floodplain forest; meanders are limited and oxbow lakes are rare. This confinement probably restricts dispersal into and maintenance of species on the active floodplain. The recent floodplain of the upper Río Madidi, while not poor in species, does not have the richness of other larger meandering rivers I have seen to the north in Peru.

However, the adjacent hills and higher ridges provide numerous small refuges and disturbance opportunities maintaining a large plant species pool that is available to colonize the nearby lower slopes and the non-inundated high floodplain terraces. They also provide a heterogeneous soil derived from the alluvial mixing of two or more distinct geological substrates. Consequently these areas have an especially high diversity of plant species in comparison to areas of extensive and uniform old floodplain terraces without adjacent hills, and are comparable in richness to almost any other upper Amazonian forest.

While neither the ridge flora nor the recent floodplain flora itself may be unusually rich in species in comparison to similar habitats farther north in Peru, the mixing of these floras, in the intermediate habitats which dominate this area probably accounts for part of the high regional diversity.

Except for on the ridgetops, the precipitation in this area does not appear to exceed 2 to 3 m per year. Even if the total rainfall is higher, the land is probably still subject to a prolonged annual dry season of 3 to 4 months. The epiphyte load on the trees appears little

different from that along the Río Manu, Peru, which has an annual rainfall of less than 2 m. The higher ridges (above 900 m) clearly receive more precipitation, at least in the form of fog drip from the frequent clouds; mosses, leafy liverworts, and filmy ferns are abundant. Lower slopes benefit from this higher precipitation on the ridgetops through a year-round abundance of groundwater percolating down from above. The local habitats most subject to drought are probably the lower ridges and higher hills that do not reach cloud line, and secondly, the high, flat terraces on sandy-gravelly alluvium. These areas probably suffer a severe drop in water table when rainfall declines during the dry season, though the latter habitat may get some moisture from early morning low fog.

(A. Gentry): The most striking aspect of the Río Madidi forest is its high diversity. The 204 species greater than 2.5 cm dbh in a tenth hectare transect-sample of the forest on the low rolling hills just behind the floodplain is as high as in the Iquitos, Peru area. It is significantly higher than the values for equivalent samples in adjacent Madre de Dios, Peru, which average about 140 species. In general, forests from areas with stronger dry seasons are less diverse, and in Amazonian Peru the more southerly forests are the least diverse. One could therefore assume that the Bolivian forests would be (relatively) floristically depauperate. Thus the extremely high (plant community) diversity of the Alto Madidi area is a distinct surprise. Although actual data are scarce, the high plant diversity of the Madidi area may be re-

lated to the unusually high precipitation at the base of the adjacent "corner" of the Andean foothills. The conservation implications are obvious: Protection of a large section of rain-forest in this region will preserve as good a sample of biological real estate as would conserving a more equatorial one. Data from plant transects corroborate the high diversity noted in the area (See Table 1.)

Birds of Alto Madidi (T. Parker)

The avifauna of the lowland forests in the Alto Madidi area was found to be unusually rich and is similar to those of two well-studied localities in nearby southern Peru, the Tambopata Reserve (Parker 1982; Donahue and Parker, unpubl. data) and the Cocha Cashu Biological Station in Manu National Park (Terborgh et al., 1984; Terborgh et al., 1990). The latter lists, both of ca. 540 spp., are based on inventories in areas of roughly 5,000 and 1,000 ha, respectively. The area surveyed at Alto Madidi over a period of only 14 days, consisted mainly of a transect ca. 6 km-long by 200 m, through young river-edge forest (ca. 100 m), mature floodplain forest (ca. 400 m), and older forest on somewhat hilly alluvial terraces (ca. 5.5 km).

In this small area we recorded 403 species of birds (Appendix 1). This number probably represents about 95 percent of the resident bird community. Based on more prolonged fieldwork at Tambopata and Cocha Cashu, we predict that an additional 75 species will eventually be found at Alto Madidi, including a

TABLE 1. VEGETATION TRANSECTS - LOWLAND MOIST FORESTS.

At each site, sum of 10 transects, each 2x50 m. Includes plants with stems diameter ≥ 2.5 cm. at breast height.

	# of fam.	Total spp.	Total ind.	Liana spp.	Liana ind.	Tree spp.	Tree ind.	Trees \geq 10 cm dbh spp.	Tree \geq 10cm dbh ind.
<i>Avg. Moist Forest</i>	46	152	373	35	68	116	304	42	64
<i>Madidi</i>	61	204	434	53	93	151	341	56	86
<i>Madidi Ridge</i>	49	175	483	44	85	131	398	64	89

small number of uncommon or rare residents, and a larger number of austral and Nearctic migrants. The absence of oxbow lakes and their marshes accounts for the few waterbirds on the list; the Tambopata and Cocha Cashu study areas include large oxbows with numerous resident and transient water and marshbirds.

The high avian diversity at Alto Madidi was not unexpected. It reflects both the habitat heterogeneity of the region, especially the combination of riverine and hill forest habitats in a small geographic area, as well as the general species richness of upper Amazonian forests near the base of the Andes (see Terborgh 1985 for a discussion of additional causes). A breakdown of Alto Madidi bird species diversity by habitat reveals that upland (*terra firme*) forest supports the richest community (182 spp.), followed by floodplain/river-edge forest (143 spp.), marsh/water birds (33 spp.), low second-growth (21 spp.), and migrants (20+ spp.),

most of which occurred in river-edge forests. Four aerial species could not be assigned to a habitat. A comparison of bird diversity within *terra firme* and riverine forests in other parts of Amazonia (Table 2) shows the Alto Madidi forests to be equally diverse, and the total list of resident forest species to be almost as high as those available for the richest known sites.

The total bird list would be much higher if we had included lower montane forests (at 900-1200 m) on the ridges within 15 km to the west of the study site. At these elevations on the Serranía Pilón, a southerly extension of ridge just a few kilometers to the south of the Alto Madidi camp, Parker recorded (during fieldwork in June 1989) 43 bird species not listed in Appendix 1. Many additional species occur at even higher elevations to the west (see Appendix 4), and in natural grasslands along the Ríos Heath and Madidi to the east (see Appendices 2 and 3).

TABLE 2. BIRD SPECIES RICHNESS AT 16 AMAZONIAN FOREST LOCALITIES OF COMPARABLE SIZE. SPECIES TOTALS

Sites	Upland forest	Floodplain forest*	Total	Latitude	Reference
Limoncocha, EC	190+		513	2° 55'S	Pearson et al. 1977
Sucusari, PE	207		501	3° 16'S	Parker unpubl. list
Yanamono, PE	220		510	3°23'S	Parker unpubl. list
Vainilla, PE	201		328	3°46'S	Robbins et al. in press, Parker unpubl. data
Río Shesha, PE	216		360	8° 09'S	O'Neill et al. unpubl. list
Mucden, BO	207		288	11° 00'S	Remsen and Parker unpubl. list
Cocha Cashu, PE	-	217	526 [†]	11° 51'S	Terborgh et al. 1984
Tambopata, PE	196	142	554	12° 36'S	Parker unpubl. list
Alto Madidi, BO	182	143	403	13° 10'S	Parker unpubl. list
Huanchaca, BO	192		-	14° 00'S	Bates and Parker unpubl. list
Cachoeira Nazaré, BR	236	82	447	10° 20'S	Stotz and Schulenberg unpubl. list
Fazendas Esteio P. Alegre, Diamona, BR	231			1° 59'S	Stotz and Bierregaard 1989
Reserva Ducke, BR	209		351	2°55'S	Willis 1977, Stotz in litt.
Raleigh Falls, SU	225		362	4° 50'N	Davis 1982, mimeographed list
Itaituba, Río Tapajos, BR	190+		350+	4° 50'S	Parker and Schulenberg unpubl. report
Altamira, Río Xingu, BR	150+		260	3° 20'S	Graves and Zusi 1990

*Additional species restricted to floodplain forest

†Upland species poorly known

Country abbreviations: BO-Bolivia, BR-Brazil, EC-Ecuador, PE-Peru, SU-Suriname.

We predict that more than 1,000 bird species, or an amazing 11 percent of all bird species on earth, will eventually be recorded along a transect from the Andean grasslands near Lake Titicaca to the lowland forests and savannas near the mouth of the Río Heath.

Our fieldwork at Alto Madidi reveals how little we know of bird distribution in northern Bolivia (and birds are the best-known vertebrate group!). Of 403 species found, nine were new to the Bolivia list, 30 were recorded in the country for only the second time (the first records of these were reported by Parker and Remsen in 1987), and 52 species were new for the department of La Paz.

Species new to Bolivia include an inconspicuous parrot (*Nannopsittaca dachilleae*) recently discovered in southern Peru (O'Neill et al., 1991), the little-known and uncommon Scarlet-hooded Barbet (*Eubucco tucinkae*), Crested Foliage-gleaner (*Automolus dorsalis*), Rufous-tailed Xenops (*Xenops milleri*), Undulated Antshrike (*Frederickena unduligera*), Ash-breasted Gnateater (*Conopophaga peruviana*), Olive-striped Flycatcher (*Mionectes olivaceus*), Black-and-white Tanager (*Conothraupis speculigera*), and Casqued Oropendola (*Clypicterus oseryi*). By far the most unexpected species observed during our days in lowland La Paz was an Arctic Tern (*Sterna paradisaea*) found and photographed at Laguna Santa Rosa along the lower Río Tuichi during our reconnaissance of that area on 24 May. Not only was this species previously unknown in Bolivia, it is also the first record of this pelagic tern for the interior of South America.

Interesting features of the resident avifauna at Alto Madidi included the presence of nine species of forest tinamous, an unusually large number for such a small area, and 16 species of parrots. Orange-checked Parrots (*Pionopsitta barrabandi*), although here reported for only the second time in Bolivia, were unusually common; we repeatedly ob-

served small groups in the canopy and flying overhead, and occasionally noted as many as 12 in one flock. The abundance of this and several other parrot species may have been related to the presence of large numbers of fruiting fig trees (*Ficus sphenophylla* described above). Red-and-green Macaws (*Ara chloroptera*) were also common. Large cracids, including heavily hunted species such as Razor-billed Curassow (*Mitu tuberosa*) and Spix's Guan (*Penelope jacquacu*), were also relatively numerous.

The large number of antbirds (42 species) found in the study area reflects the mixing of foothill (e.g., *Myrmeciza fortis*) and riverine forest species (*Myrmeciza goeldii*). Some species, such as the Rufous-capped Antthrush (*Formicarius colma*), were inexplicably scarce, whereas others known from nearby areas to the north (e.g., *Myrmotherula ornata*) were not found at all.

The Alto Madidi avifauna, especially when combined with that of the montane forests close by to the west and that of pristine savannas not far to the northeast along the Río Heath (see Appendix 2), is unquestionably the richest known from any region in Bolivia, if not all of South America. Furthermore, about 10 percent of the bird species found in these areas are endemic to a relatively small (<100,000 km²) section of southwestern Amazonia. This further underscores the conservation importance of the region.

Mammals of Alto Madidi (L. Emmons)

In 12 days at this site, 45 species of mammals were identified (Appendix 4), which should represent about 50 percent of the non-flying mammal fauna and about 15-20 percent of the bats. This is a good result for the time spent and provides an accurate picture of the nature of the fauna.

*Our fieldwork
at Alto Madidi
reveals how
little we know of
bird distribution
in northern
Bolivia . . . Of
403 species
found, 9 were
new to the
Bolivia list, 30
were recorded
in the country
for only the
second time . . .
52 species were
new for the
department of
La Paz .*

The mammal fauna of the Alto Madidi region is similar to that of the Tambopata Reserve (82 species known; Emmons and Barkley, unpubl.), about 100 km to the northeast in adjacent Madre de Dios, Peru. Most of the differences between the two lists are likely to disappear when both faunas are more completely inventoried. However, there are two noteworthy species present at Tambopata but not found at Alto Madidi. Green Acouchys (*Myoprocta pratti*) would certainly have been seen by us if present, and were unknown to residents of the logging camp; and two-toed sloths (*Choloepus* sp.) also were unknown to the workers at Alto Madidi, although three-toed sloths were said to occur in the area. The Río Heath may be the southern distributional limit for these two species.

According to informants, White-lipped Peccaries (*Tayassu pecari*) are also absent from the area, as they may now be from the Tambopata Reserve, but they are said to occur far down the Río Madidi. Local opinion is that they used to occupy the whole region, but that they were exterminated by the *petroleros* (oil-drilling crews). However, in recent years white-lips have had an abrupt and severe population crash on the Río Manu, with epidemic disease as the most likely cause. As the status of the white-lipped peccary is unclear and locally endangered over much of Amazonia, it is important to report its presence or absence from given areas.

At the Alto Madidi site we found two species of mammals (apparently) previously unrecorded in Bolivia: a spiny tree rat (*Mesomys hispidus*), and a little big-eared bat (*Micronycteris nicefori*). That two species were added to the Bolivian list in only a few days suggests that a complete inventory of the area would turn up many more.

The community structure of mammals at Alto Madidi has some unusual features. The most striking is its extraordinarily high number of tapirs (*Tapirus terrestris*) and spider mon-

keys (*Ateles paniscus*), which respectively dominate the terrestrial and arboreal biomass. The four core RAP members have travelled extensively throughout the Neotropics, and none of us has previously seen an area with so much evidence of tapirs or a primate fauna so dominated by spider monkeys. Members of our group saw three tapirs and heard others, but their high numbers were largely inferred from incredible numbers of tracks throughout all parts of the forest, and the appearance of many tracks daily wherever we worked. The terrain at Alto Madidi is characterized by steep, eroded ridges with unstable soils that constantly slump downhill in mudslides and subsequently grow up in secondary scrub. It is possible that this mosaic of vegetation stages (clearly seen throughout the region during overflights) is highly favorable habitat for browsers such as tapirs. Another favorable circumstance is the absence of human inhabitants in the region, especially indigenous hunters, who tend to severely decimate tapir populations. The abundance of large game species at Alto Madidi suggests that the area has been little hunted for decades.

The primate fauna at Alto Madidi includes seven species, almost exactly the same as at the Tambopata Reserve, but depauperate when compared with the 13 species at Cocha Cashu Biological Station, Parque Nacional Manu, about 350 km to the north. We believe that the primates of the immediate area of the camp were all identified, because local hunters had not seen additional species. Five of the species were very abundant; only Squirrel Monkeys (*Saimiri sciureus*) and Red Howler Monkeys (*Alouatta seniculus*) were relatively uncommon. *Cebus albifrons* can be expected to occur in the region although it was not found near the camp. Expedition members made unconfirmed sightings of this species in forest on the ridge west of Ixiamas. Because spider monkeys have disappeared or are scarce in heavily hunted areas throughout Amazonia, the

high numbers at Alto Madidi are of considerable importance for conservation.

There are large populations of Kinkajous (*Potos flavus*) and Olingos (*Bassaricyon gab-bii*) at Alto Madidi. Both these and spider monkeys may benefit from the unusually high numbers of enormous, free-standing figs (*Ficus sphenophylla*) in this forest.

As is typical of most of lowland Amazonia, the terrestrial, nocturnal fauna is dominated by spiny rats (*Proechimys* spp.). Two species were collected, but the habitats were not adequately sampled for rodents, and other species of *Proechimys* may occur. Many other small mammals are to be expected.

Of special interest for conservation were two sightings, by Parker and Castillo, of a Short-eared Dog (*Atelocynus microtis*). This is one of the rarest mammals in Amazonia, with few reliable recorded sightings by scientists. In one sighting, the dog had a large frog in its mouth, which is the first record of food habits for a wild individual. Although short-eared dogs could occur in all lowland Amazonian parks or reserves from Colombia to Peru, and south of the Amazon in Brazil, there is apparently no information to confirm that they are actually present in any of them. It would therefore be of importance for the conservation of this species to preserve an area where they are definitely known to be present.

The forest 13 km west of Ixiamas seems to be an extension of lowland evergreen forest similar to that at Alto Madidi. The eight mammals recorded at this site are all common and widespread throughout western Amazonia. The area seen had clearly been under considerable subsistence hunting pressure for some time.

PAMPAS REGION

Parker and Castillo found 135 bird species in the savanna habitats at Ixiamas, including 40

species (29 percent) not previously recorded from the department of La Paz (see Appendix 3). All of these were known in Bolivia from only a few localities to the east and south in the department of Beni. These discoveries reflect the paucity of distributional data available for Bolivian grassland vertebrates. Of more than three large areas of grassland in lowland La Paz, not one had been previously inventoried; in fact, only one reliable bird list is available for the ca. 100,000+ sq km of natural, lowland grasslands in the country (see Remsen 1986). The ecological distributions of grassland bird species within the complicated mosaic of savanna plant communities (see Haase and Beck 1989) are largely unknown.

At Ixiamas we found several grassland bird species that are declining throughout most of their ranges in central South America (e.g., Cock-tailed Tyrant, *Alectrurus tricolor*, and Black-masked Finch, *Coryphaspiza melanotis*). That large populations of such species survive in northern and central Bolivia underscores the importance of establishing reserves of one kind or another in Bolivia.

Residents of Ixiamas reported that large areas of fairly pristine grassland and gallery forest, with few or no cattle, are situated in unpopulated areas between Ixiamas and the Río Beni to the east. Even large mammals (e.g., marsh deer) are said to survive in numbers there. Identifying and preserving (at least portions) of such areas should be given high priority.

One pristine grassland area of significant conservation importance is situated along the Bolivia/Peru border on the lower Río Heath. Our overflights of the Pampas del Heath revealed large expanses, possibly of as much as 10,000 hectares, of pantanal-like grasslands, and cerrado-like woodlands surrounded by very extensive riverine and upland evergreen forests. Vertebrate and plant surveys in these habitats on the Peruvian side of the river revealed high bird diversity (including the only

Peruvian populations of at least 14 grassland species), large populations of large mammals, and undisturbed grasslands and cerrado-like vegetation which differ floristically from those to the south (see Appendix 2; Parker, unpubl. data; Gentry, unpubl. data).

The initial indication is that these various savannas constitute a far more complicated mosaic of isolated habitat islands than a glance at the map would suggest.

Gentry saw only one species of plant on the Ixiamas pampas that was held in common with the Peruvian pampas. We noted 57 families, 120 genera, and 169 species in the area. (See Appendix 10.) Beck observes that the Ixiamas pampa has little in common floristically with the savannas he has studied farther to the east. The initial indication is that these various savannas constitute a far more complicated mosaic of isolated habitat islands than a glance at the map would suggest.

The Pampas del Heath is as yet almost unexplored for mammals, but as one of the only pristine grassland systems not yet degraded by cattle or severely hunted and too-frequently burned by man, it represents one of the chief conservation priorities and opportunities in Amazonian South America. Marsh Deer (*Blastocerus dichotomus*), extremely endangered or threatened over much of their geographic range, are found in the Pampas del Heath. There are also persistent rumors of Maned Wolves (*Chrysocyon brachyurus*). On our overflight we saw that the Bolivian pampas are criss-crossed with innumerable, deeply worn tracks of large mammals, presumably made by tapirs or deer. Parts of the savannas are densely studded with termite mounds, which should provide favorable habitat for anteaters and armadillos. Although its mammal list may not be large, the Pampas del Heath may be one of the only undisturbed natural habitats of its type and a refuge for species that are persecuted elsewhere and in need of protection.

APOLO REGION, MID ELEVATION WET FOREST (CALABATEA)

Physiography of Mid-elevation Yungas: Apolo to Calabatea (R. Foster)

The middle yungas is an extensive area of high relief mostly between 1,000 and 2,000 m, and Apolo is in the center of this region. The area west to the main Andes is geologically mapped as completely of Ordovician age. It is dissected with an irregular reticulate drainage from a labyrinth of twisting and turning ridges. To the east by contrast, the ridges are long, straight, and sharply defined, separated mostly by long gradual slopes and occasional vertical-walled mesas. These are mapped as narrow parallel strata of Ordovician, Devonian, Carboniferous, Cretaceous, and Tertiary age (not occurring in any predictable order). Apolo is in a broad, gently sloping valley bordered by a steep escarpment on its east flank and rolling hills to the west.

The significance of this contrast between the western and eastern parts of the northern yungas is not yet clear since we were only able to fly over the eastern part. From the air, however, the eastern part seemed to have considerably more diversity of vegetation types, presumably from the exposure of very different geological strata.

The Ordovician substrate, as seen in the road cuts in the Yuyu drainage to the south of Apolo and in exposure throughout the denuded Apolo Valley, is a wild variety of thin, soft strata tilted at a steep angle or even vertical. Most of these multi-colored layers are like soft clay—you can stick your fingers all the way in—and most of the rest are at best very brittle shale. The hardest strata seem to be the narrow bands of sandstone. These are also most likely to be on ridgetops.

This substrate seems remarkably permeable to water. For all the heavy rain we witnessed at the Calabatea Road Camp, the streams down the slopes hardly increased. Erosion seemed almost entirely caused by landslides except for along the large stream at the bottom of the valley. The Apolo valley floor is similarly surprising in the lack of stream erosion in spite of the heavy rains, severe denudation, and near absence of soil. Presumably the water percolates through the "rock." It would be instructive to find out how far the water table drops during periods of drought, and the effect this has on the plants.

The center of the middle yungas is probably the driest part. Layers of moist air coming from the east off the Amazon plain over the lower Tuichi valley and from the southwest up the deep river valleys of the Mapiri drainage are intercepted by the series of high ridges both east and west of the Apolo area.

Plant Communities (R. Foster)

The elevation range observed (1,000 to 1,650 m) is where the montane flora (e.g., *Clethra*, *Laplacea*, *Podocarpus*, *Schefflera*) meets the lowland flora (e.g., *Simarouba*, *Sloanea*, *Symphonia*, *Tachigali*). The overlap is considerable, with even the palms *Dictyocaryum lamarckianum* and *Iriarteia deltoidea* growing side by side in places. Even the montane genera *Hedyosmum* and *Brunellia* were found to be more common at the valley bottom than on the ridges above. Gentry considers the distinction between montane and lowland forest types here to be more abrupt than I have presented. His sample transect of 0.05 ha at 1,500-1,550 m was comprised almost entirely of lowland taxa. Although Gentry could not sample the montane forest at Calabatea, he states that "a sample from Incahuara, farther south in the department of La Paz in the same ridge system, is available and appears to represent the same vegetation type."

High Forest

The best-developed forest (up to 30 m tall) is at the bottom of the valleys, and comes up the slopes especially on old landslide debris. Similarly, species richness is greatest in this forest but clearly decreases up slope to the ridge.

While tree ferns are common and epiphytes certainly more abundant than in lowland forest, there was not such a superabundance of epiphytes nor heavy moss cover to suggest year-round high humidity except on the very topmost ridges.

The most abundant tree appeared to be *Hyeronima* sp. (Euphorbiaceae), but the forest is most easily characterized by the numerous tree species of Rubiaceae (*Cinchona* and close relatives), Melastomataceae (*Topobea*, *Miconia*, etc.) and Lauraceae.

Stunted Forest

Forest on ridges is clearly shorter (less than 20 m), as is expected. But on large parts of the ridges the forest is stunted with a canopy often no more than 5 to 10 m tall. The easiest explanation is that the stunting (without much difference in flora) has to do with the water-holding capacity of the soil. However, nothing was seen to substantiate or refute this idea. It is possible that areas deliberately burned in exceptionally dry years regenerate in a stunted form. Several areas of recent burning to provide forage for pack animals were found along an old trail down the ridge. These are now growing back to bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*) except in the more settled areas where the burning is continued to keep an area open for cattle pasture.

Palm Forest

While palm species in general are few in this area (six seen), some ridges and slopes are dominated by the conspicuous emergent palm, *Dictyocaryum lamarckianum*. These areas are so conspicuous that from a good vantage point with binoculars one can easily pick out all the

patches for a distance of many kilometers. The area of palm forest appeared to be somewhere between 5 and 10 percent in this region. Some isolated large patches of *Dictyocaryum* palm forest were seen from the air northeast of Apolo, half-way to the Río Tuichi. The areas where these palms dominate are all associated with a sandstone substrate. This corresponds to personal observations in the Yanachaga and Pantiacolla mountains of Peru, that stands of *Dictyocaryum* are associated with sandy, acid substrate.

Bamboo Forest

Slopes with high concentrations of bamboo (*Guadua*, different from the lowland species) are occasional and not extensive in the Yuyu drainage area. But in the overflight of the high valleys to the northeast near the Tuichi, one could see many areas of several square kilometers dominated by bamboo. It is not immediately obvious what sort of disturbance lead to the invasion of bamboo. It does not regenerate in the shade of closed canopy and only rarely establishes in single treefall gaps. The skinny, clambering bamboo, *Chusquea*, does, however, take advantage of these smaller gaps, and is common in the ridgetop forest.

Apolo Matorral

In the Apolo valley and the rolling hills and ridges paralleling it on either side, the only forest remains are in small pockets in the hills both in ravines and up on slopes. The rest is burned frequently, though there is much exposed substrate and the vegetation is a thin cover of grass and other herbs mixed with gnarled shrubs and small trees, notably an abundant *Alchornea* (Euphorbiaceae). Closer to Calabatea the matorral is more lush, with *Didymopanax morototoni* (Araliaceae) scattered throughout. However, this area is far from the population center and presumably has suffered less human intervention and for a shorter time.

Although almost certainly drier than the Calabatea forest, it is striking that the forest patches that remain in the Apolo matorral are almost identical in composition (though with fewer species) to that wet forest. According to Beck, the grasses are nearly all species known from the pampas at a much lower elevation. Among the shrubs and small trees are a few species also found in the patch of cerrado vegetation at Chaquimayo. There appears to be little in the flora that is unique or distinctive, which is surprising given the unusual and isolated vegetation type over this large an area. I would argue that the long history of human habitation in this area, pre-Columbian as well as the last few centuries, has created this vegetation from what was originally a moist forest not too different from that at Calabatea. Gentry argues on the contrary that it is "likely that much of the now ecologically devastated area around Apolo was originally cerrado to judge from a few isolated trees of *Tabebuia ochracea* and *Cybistax antisiphilitica* that we saw en route to Calabatea."

Phytogeography (A. Gentry)

The floristic composition of the Calabatea sample is distinctly unexpected in view of the southerly latitude of Bolivia. Since there is a general tendency for montane plant communities to be lower on mountains farther from the equator, one would expect lowland tropical elements to be restricted to altitudes near sea level. Instead, the opposite occurs and these lowland plants, both the individual species and the higher taxa, appear to occur at higher elevations than elsewhere in Latin America. Records of lowland families like Caryocaraceae, Quinaceae, and Humiriaceae, genera such as *Roucheria*, *Curarea*, and *Callichlamys*, and species like *Iriartea deltoidea* above 1,500 m appear to represent new altitudinal extremes. The potential conservational significance of this surprising result, if any, remains to be elu-

culated, but its discovery, especially if borne out as a general pattern, is of more than trivial theoretical significance.

Prior data from a second, higher elevation site at Sacramento Alto (2,500 m) in the Coroico valley, department of La Paz, are also available and are of interest in comparison with data from Calabatea and Incahuara. At this altitude, the switch from lowland to montane taxa has been completed with a concomitant loss in species diversity to 91 spp. 2.5 cm dbh in 0.1 ha. Melastomataceae (15 spp.) and Rubiaceae (10 spp.) are the most speciose families, just as they are at Calabatea. With a reduced number of species, Lauraceae (7 spp.) share canopy dominance with such montane trees as species of *Alchornea*, *Clethra*, *Gordonia*, *Hedyosmum*, *Meliosma*, *Myrsine*, *Rhamnus*, *Symplocos*, and *Weinmannia*. At this altitude, Compositae completely dominate the liana component of the flora (7 of 16 free-climbing species). Forests such as this undoubtedly occur above 2,000 m on the slopes west of Calabatea.

Plant diversity (R. Foster and A. Gentry)

(Foster): The floristic richness observed here is nothing exceptional (we noted 113 families, 251 genera, and 390 species — see Appendix 8). It is certainly far less than forest at similar elevations in southern and central Peru. There was no clearly dominant large tree, but the same one or two dozen common tree species could usually be found throughout the area from ridgetop to ravine bottom, from high forest to stunted forest, and from palm forest to bamboo forest. Even the remnant pockets of forest on the hills adjacent to Apolo many kilometers away had almost the same composition. The unimpressive diversity and uniformity is surprising given that this is the transition zone between montane and lowland floras with consequent mixing of species from each.

(Gentry): The 110 spp. in 500 m² at Calabatea implies that at least 140-150 spp. occur in 0.1 ha, about the same as in the Incahuara sample (147 spp.). Because of the incomplete sample from Calabatea, only a very broad outline can be suggested with respect to species diversity and floristic composition. The two most diverse families are melastoms and rubiacs (ca. 12 spp. each), with legumes (9 spp.), Lauraceae and Moraceae (6 spp. each), and Bignoniaceae (4 spp.) following as the most speciose. The forest at Incahuara is characterized by a predominance of melastoms (18 spp.) and Rubiaceae (12 spp.) in the understory and lower canopy, but differs in the overwhelming diversity of Lauraceae in the canopy (24 spp. in 0.1 ha -- the greatest Lauraceae diversity yet found in my 0.1 ha samples throughout the world, and the majority of the species are likely undescribed). How the extreme prevalence of this preeminently bird-dispersed family might be related to the local avifauna or other elements of the biota remains an unexplored question.

Birds of Mid-elevation Wet Forest (Calabatea) (T. Parker)

The Calabatea avifauna is comprised of a mixture of highland and lowland species (Appendix 4). Of 169 species found between ca. 1,300 and 1,600 m, 80 species are montane, most occurring in low- and mid-elevation forests (900-1,500 m) from Colombia south to central Bolivia. The rest are lowland species which were at or near the upper limits of their elevational ranges. Ten of the montane species are endemic to the yungas region of extreme southern Peru/northern Bolivia, as are numerous well-marked subspecies. Most of the montane bird species found at Calabatea occurred primarily above 1,500 m in forests characterized by numerous highland plant genera (see above).

Bird species diversity in the Calabatea forest is similar to that found in the only other well-worked cloud forest site at the same elevations in Bolivia: Serranía Bellavista, department of La Paz, where 184 species were recorded during >60 days of fieldwork (Remsen, unpubl.). Comparable lists from Ecuadorian and Peruvian cloud forests contain slightly higher totals (Davis 1986, Parker and Parker 1982, Robbins et al. 1987, Schulenberg et al. 1984, Terborgh and Weske 1979, Fitzpatrick et al., unpubl.), but sampling biases are difficult to interpret. Based on available data it seems safe to say that lower and middle Andean forest bird communities are very similar in structure and species composition along the entire eastern slope from southeast Colombia to northwest Bolivia.

The two most speciose bird families represented at Calabatea are Tyrannidae (32 species) and Emberizidae (42 species). Tanagers (especially 9 *Tangara* spp.) comprised a high percentage of total individuals in canopy flocks. Two species not previously reported from Bolivia were found, the Sharpbill (*Oxyruncus cristatus*) and Chestnut-breasted Wren (*Cyphorhinus thoracicus*). We were unable to reach the tallest ravine forests at Calabatea, where additional (important) lower montane species might have been found (e.g., *Terenura sharpei*, *Odontorchilus branickii*, and *Tangara chrysotis*).

In summary, the Calabatea forests support a rich but fairly typical lower montane/upper tropical avifauna. About 10 percent of the taxa are endemic to the yungas region of northern Bolivia, and this number will be even larger in upper montane forests to the west. Humid montane forests, especially at lower elevations (800-1,500 m), are in urgent need of protection. Tall, montane forests at these elevations to the east and south (e.g., above the Ríos Beni and Tuichi) probably support somewhat richer, but very similar avifaunas.

APOLO REGION, MID ELEVATION DRY FOREST (CHAQUIMAYO, VALLE DEL MACHARIAPO)

Physiography of the Machariapo Valley (R. Foster)

The Machariapo valley lies to the northwest of Apolo and drains north into the Alto Tuichi. It is deep (1,000 m at the bottom) but fairly broad, with steep slopes, above which are high plateaus punctuated with rounded peaks. The rock underlying the valley is geologically mapped as of Devonian age. The exposed rock visible along the trails and river-cuts is radically different from that on the Ordovician of Apolo and the area southwest. Instead of a "baklava," pastel-colored assortment of different thin layers, the head of the valley (Chaquimayo) is uniformly covered with dark grey, hard slate. A few kilometers down the valley this changes into a light colored conglomerate of rounded rocks, not associated with the current floodplain but going way upslope. The latter is similar in appearance to the old alluvium bordering the river draining the center of La Paz. However, no difference in vegetation was seen between the two rock types.

Plant Communities (R. Foster and A. Gentry)

Deciduous Forest

Because the valley is mostly walled in on all sides, it is truly drier than the nearby Apolo valley. Nevertheless, given the overwhelming evidence of previous forest cutting, burning, and coffee planting in the understory, the completely deciduous character of the valley slopes must be seen as an artifact of human influence favoring the deciduous species. Left to itself, the forest would probably return to a more semi-deciduous character, with the slower-growing, deep-rooted species moving back in

from their refuges in the ravines and river banks. The forest in these latter areas is nearly evergreen.

The deciduous forest continues down the valley as far as the eye can see. It is probable that the Alto Tuichi to which this valley drains has similar vegetation, as would the valleys parallel to and north of the Machariapo on into Peru. It is important to explore this possibility on the chance there are some valleys with less-disturbed vegetation.

The overwhelmingly dominant tree (in the transect sample, half of all trees 20 cm dbh and two-thirds of all trees 30 cm) is *Anadenanthera colubrina*, a mimosoid legume with a distinctive spreading crown "noted for its hallucinogenic indole alkaloids." Also abundant in the canopy is an *Acacia*, *Astronium*, *Schinopsis*, and a short *Ceiba*. Understory trees include a conspicuous large *Echinopsis?* cactus, *Triplaris*, and *Capparis*. Distinctive and common shrubs include the startling combination of a strange *Opuntia* (60 plants in 0.1 ha, by far the most common species in the sample) with small, flattened joints and straight, erect stem occasionally reaching 12 cm dbh and 12 m or more tall, mixed with *Clavija* and a small *Trichilia*. Epiphytic orchids and bromeliads are abundant. The evergreen patches include typical lowland moist forest trees such as *Galllesia*, *Platymiscium*, *Myroxylon*, *Clarisia biflora*, *Cecropia polystachya*, *Ficus juruensis*, etc.

Structurally this forest is not very different from moister forests, with 465 stems 2.5 cm dbh including 77 trees, 2 lianas, and a strangler 10 cm dbh. The most striking structural anomaly is the presence of 134 individual lianas (compared to an average of 71 for all dry forests sampled) probably relating to a history of past disturbance.

Scattered individuals of commercially important timber taxa such as *Amburana cearnsis*, *Tabebuia impetiginosa*, and *Cedrela* suggest that the forest may formerly have been

more diverse. *Myroxylon balsamum*, usually fairly rare, is common here, and forms the basis for a local "balsam of Peru" industry (we shared our charter flight from Apolo to La Paz with a cargo of *Myroxylon* bark). Since the species is so common, it might form the basis of a forest product economy.

Ridge Savanna-Cerrado

On the promontory ridge at the head of the valley (1,500 m), the deciduous forest on the steep slope changes rather abruptly into an unusual savanna-like vegetation (isolated trees or small clusters of trees surrounded by a matrix of grassland) as the slope starts to flatten out. Above this narrow area, on the divide over to Apolo, the terrain turns back into the denuded soil with isolated pockets of stunted wet forest vegetation typical of the rest of the Apolo valley.

This small anomalous area of only a few hectares seems to have a combination of small tree species known from the periodically flooded savannas of the Beni in Bolivia and the dry, open-forest cerrado vegetation further east in Brazil. The most abundant tree is a dwarf *Terminalia* sp., mixed in the open, regularly burned areas with *Jacaranda*, *Pseudobombax*, *Tabebuia*, *Byrsonima*, and in the thickets with *Diospyros* and *Dilodendron*. There is almost no floristic overlap with the adjacent dry forest.

Binocular observation of the surrounding rim of the valley did not reveal any more areas like this one, though there were possibly a few very small patches.

Other

On a sloping mesa high up one side of the valley, an estimated 90 percent or more of the trees are an evergreen *Vochysia*—presumably the result of former human clearing on a substrate different from that of the valley slopes.

Diversity and Phytogeography (A. Gentry and R. Foster)

A 0.1 ha sample of this forest confirmed that it has many typical dry forest features, such as relatively low diversity (we noted 71 families, 190 genera, and 275 species.—see Appendix 9), extreme prevalence of legume trees and bignon vines, and the occurrence of families such as Cactaceae and Cappariaceae. The 79 species 2.5cm dbh in 0.1 ha is quite typical of lowland Neotropical dry forests, which average 60 spp. in similar samples. The 29 families represented is comparable to the average of 25 represented in similar samples. (See Table 3.)

This isolated dry forest includes a number of taxa new to Bolivia that may have conservation importance, including two lianas known previously from eastern Paraguay and southern Brazil—*Mansoa difficilis* and *Arribidaea selloi*. Near the river, the American staghorn fern, *Platynerium andinum*, was not uncommon on trunks. This is similar in habitat to its previously known locations in semi-deciduous forest in central Peru where it was supposed to be restricted. It is the only Neotropical species of staghorn fern. It is likely that some plants such as the two dominant cacti (still unidentified) are endemic to Bolivia, if not to these very dry forest valleys.

Even though the species in the small patch of cerrado savanna on the ridge are widespread outside Bolivia, they are mostly poorly known within the country and all but one of the species for which there are distributional data are new to La Paz department. *Dilodendron bipinnatum*, for example, was previously known from four Bolivian collections, none

from La Paz department; our collection of female flowers is the first for the species. The distribution and abundance in the yungas of this unexpected vegetation type is currently unknown, and presumably rare (though Beck notes that there are interesting savanna elements in degraded vegetation around Caranavi and Coroico).

Birds of Mid-elevation Dry Forest (Machariapo Valley) (T. Parker)

The montane, deciduous forests along the Río Machariapo north of Apolo at ca. 1,000 m contain an interesting mixture of species, especially cloud forest forms not previously known from such a dry area, and a smaller number of the more expected dry forest species. The most unusual bird species found (as identified on tape-recordings made by L. Emons and E. Wolf), appears to be an undescribed species of *Herpsilochmus* antwren, probably an isolate of the *atricapillus* group. The discovery of this species, along with our sightings of the Green-capped Tanager (*Tangara meyerdeschauenseei*), until now known from only one valley in Puno, Peru, in dry scrub near Apolo, suggests that other endemic bird taxa with very restricted ranges probably occur in the dry, upper portions of the Río Tuichi and similar river drainages in northern La Paz. Additional inventories of the flora and fauna of these valleys are urgently needed.

TABLE 3. VEGETATION TRANSECTS – MID-ELEVATION DRY FORESTS

	# of fam.	Total spp.	Total ind.	Liana spp.	Liana ind.	Tree spp.	Tree ind.	Trees ≥ 10cm dbh spp.	Trees ≥ 10cm dbh ind.
Dry For. Avg.	25	60	294	13	71	47	221	24	51
Chaquimayo	29	79	465	29	134	50	431	29	7

Mammals of Mid-elevation Dry Forest (Machariapo valley) (L. Emmons)

Five of the six mammals identified in the dry forest at Río Machariapo are species known from lowland evergreen rain forest. However, the overwhelmingly dominant rodent in the area, *Oryzomys nitidus*, (12 captures), is usually rare in rain forest. Its optimal habitat may therefore be dry forest, a fact that may not have been previously recorded. It is probably the chief wild vector of plague (*Yersinia pestis*), which is endemic around Apolo. Another rodent, *Akodon aerosus*, was found both in the wet cloud forest at Calabatea and in the dry forest along the Río Machariapo. It is typical of the eastern slopes of the Andes at around 1,000 m.

The most unusual mammal found at Machariapo was a bushy-tailed opossum (*Glironia venusta*), which was seen emerging from a tree hole and climbing to the canopy in a patch of older dry forest with a well-developed understory. This forest appeared to have been free from fire for longer than most of the other dry forest we saw. *Glironia* is extremely rare

and known from only eight individuals. One specimen was collected in "Yungas, Bolivia" in 1867. All individuals from known habitats are from lowland evergreen rainforest, so it is noteworthy to have seen it in dry forest at 1,000 m.

The Río Machariapo area was under intense hunting pressure. Hunters with dogs scoured the valley bottom on two of the three days we spent there and we heard several gunshots. Nonetheless, the dense spiny undergrowth provides some protection for large terrestrial mammals, and deer and agoutis persist along the river.

CONCLUSION

This one-month assessment of the biological resources of northwest Bolivia represents a starting point for the conservation of the region. Due to its global importance, the area clearly merits international support for exploration, research, and conservation. A concerted, prompt effort to study and protect Madidi and environs could make a lasting contribution to the world's natural heritage bank. In an era of unprecedented land alteration worldwide, such opportunities are rare.

Appendices

Appendix 1.	Birds of the Alto Madidi Area	<i>(Parker)</i>
Appendix 2.	Birds of the lower Rio Heath	<i>(Parker)</i>
Appendix 3.	Birds of Ixiamas Area	<i>(Parker)</i>
Appendix 4.	Birds of Calabatea	<i>(Parker)</i>
Appendix 5.	Mammal List	<i>(Emmons)</i>
Appendix 6.	Observations on the Herpetofauna	<i>(Emmons)</i>
Appendix 7.	Plant List: Alto Madidi, Bajo Tuichi, and the Foothill Ridges	<i>(Foster, Gentry, Beck)</i>
Appendix 8.	Plant List: Apolo– Mid-Elevation Wet Forest	<i>(Foster, Gentry, Beck)</i>
Appendix 9.	Plant List: Apolo– Mid-Elevation Dry Forest	<i>(Foster, Gentry)</i>
Appendix 10.	Plant List: Pampa - Ixiamas	<i>(Foster, Gentry, Beck)</i>

Codes for Avian Data

Habitats

- A Aguajales; groves of palms (*Mauritia flexuosa*) occurring in poorly drained grassland areas, or along the edges of oxbow lakes.
- Gf Gallery forest; bordering streams or occurring as isolated patches on higher ground in otherwise open grassland. Floristically distinct from taller, continuous forest on terra firme.
- Lm Lake margin; the low aquatic vegetation growing in mats as well as the narrow fringe of shrubby and small trees that border oxbow lakes.
- P Pantanal-like grasslands; These seasonally flooded savannas are often dominated by a diversity of sedges, with lesser numbers of grass species; clumps of bushes and small trees occur throughout all but the wettest areas.
- Fh Mature forest on well-drained, high ground (*terra firme*)
- Ft Floodplain or "transitional forest"; tall forest that is seasonally inundated in places by overflow from river and/or rainfall
- Fs Swamp forest; permanently flooded forest within transitional forest
- Fe Forest edges
- Fsm Forest stream margins
- Fo Forest openings (primarily treefall gaps)
- Z "Zabolo"; riverbank forest characterized by trees such as *Cecropia*, *Ochroma*, and *Erythrina*, with an undergrowth of *Gynerium* cane, *Guadua* bamboo, and broad-leaved plants including *Costus* and *Heliconia*.
- B Bamboo (*Guadua*) thickets within transitional or riverbank forest
- C Clearing; the large grassy clearing with scattered trees and bushes around the Aserradero Moira buildings and along the airstrip at Alto Madidi; bordered by a fringe of secondary woodland and extensive, tall transitional forest
- R River; the open water of the Río Madidi
- Rm River margins; vegetation overhanging riverbank, and fallen trees and rubble washed ashore during floods
- S Shores, sandbars, and rock outcrops along the river

M Marsh; permanently flooded areas filled with grasses (*Paspalum*) and other water-adapted plants; in the clearing and at the end of the airstrip at Alto Madidi

O Overhead (for aerial foragers); letters in parentheses following this code refer to habitats in which the species is most apt to occur

Foraging Position

- T Terrestrial
- U Undergrowth or understory (up to 5 m in tall forest)
- Sc Subcanopy or middlestory (mainly from 5 to 15 m in tall forest)
- C Canopy (primarily above 15 m in tall forest)
- W Water
- A Aerial

Sociality

- S Solitary or in pairs
- G Gregarious; large groups of same species (more than 5 individuals)
- M Mixed-species flocks
- A Army ant followers

Abundance

- C Common; recorded daily in preferred habitat in moderate to large numbers (e.g., more than 10 individuals along ca. 5.0 km surveyed daily)
- F Fairly common; recorded daily in small numbers (e.g., fewer than 10 individuals)
- U Uncommon; recorded every other day in small numbers
- R Rare; recorded fewer than 5 times
- (M) Migrant, origin unknown
- (Mn) Migrant from the north, primarily from North America, normally occurring only from mid-August to March
- (Ms) Migrant from south (April to October)

Evidence

- sp Specimen obtained in survey area
- t Tape-recording obtained in area
- ph Photo
- si Species identified by sight or sound
- * First record for La Paz department
- + First record for Bolivia

Birds of the Alto Madidi Area

Theodore A. Parker, 1990

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
TINAMIDAE (9)					
<i>Tinamus major</i>	Ft	T	S	F	t
<i>T. guttatus</i>	Fh,Ft	T	S	F	t*
<i>T. tao</i>	Fh	T	S	F	t
<i>Crypturellus cinereus</i>	Ft	T	S	C	t
<i>C. soui</i>	Ft	T	S	F	t
<i>C. obsoletus</i>	Fh	T	S	U?	si
<i>C. undulatus</i>	Z,Ft	T	S	C	t
<i>C. variegatus</i>	Fh	T	S	R	t*
<i>C. bartletti</i>	Ft	T	S	U	t
PHALACROCORACIDAE (1)					
<i>Phalacrocorax brasiliensis</i>	R	W	S,G	U	si
ANHINGIDAE (1)					
<i>Anhinga anhinga</i>	R	W	S	R	si
ARDEIDAE (8)					
<i>Ardea cocoi</i>	S	W	S	U	si
<i>Egretta alba</i>	S	W	S	U	si
<i>E. thula</i>	S	W	S	U	si
<i>Butorides striatus</i>	M	W	S	R	si
<i>Ardeola ibis</i>	C,S	T	S,G	F	si
<i>Ptilerodias pileatus</i>	S,M	W	S	F	si
<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	S	W	S	R	si
<i>Tigrisoma lineatum</i>	M,Fsm	W	S	U	t
CICONIIDAE (2)					
<i>Mycteria americana</i>	S	W	G,S	U	si
<i>Jabiru mycteria</i>	S	W	S	R	si
THRESKIORNITHIDAE (1)					
<i>Mesembrinibis cayennensis</i>	Fsm	T,W	S	U	si
ANHIMIDAE (1)					
<i>Anhima cornuta</i>	M,S	T	S	F	t
<i>Chauna torquata</i>	M	T	S	R	si*
ANATIDAE (2)					
<i>Neochen jubata</i>	S	T	S	U	si
<i>Cairina moschata</i>	R,M	W	S	U	si
CATHARTIDAE (3)					
<i>Sarcoramphus papa</i>	Ft	T	S	F	si
<i>Coragyps atratus</i>	S,Z,Ft	T	G	U	si
<i>Cathartes melambrotus</i>	Z,Ft,Fh	T	S	F	si
ACCIPITRIDAE (13)					

APPENDIX 1

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>Gampsonyx swainsonii</i>	Rm,C	A	S	R	si*
<i>Elanoides forficatus</i>	Ft,Fh	A	S,G	R(M?)	si
<i>Leptodon cayanensis</i>	Ft,Fh	C,Sc	S	U	si
<i>Harpagus bidentatus</i>	Fh	Sc	S	U	t
<i>Accipiter bicolor</i>	Ft	U,Sc	S	R	si
<i>Buteo magnirostris</i>	Rm,Z,C	T,U,Sc	S	F	t
<i>Asturina nitida</i>	Rm,Z,C	?	S	R	si*
<i>Leucopternis albicollis</i>	Fh	C	S	U	si
<i>L. schistacea</i>	Fs,Ft	T,U	S	U	t
<i>Buteogallus urubitinga</i>	Rm,S	T,U	S	U	si
<i>Morphnus guianensis</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S	R	si*
<i>Spizaetus tyrannus</i>	Z,Ft	Sc,C	S	U	t
<i>Geranospiza caerulescens</i>	Ft	T,U,Sc	S	U	si
PANDIONIDAE (1)					
<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	R	W	S	R(Mn)	si
FALCONIDAE (6)					
<i>Herpetotheres cachinnans</i>	Ft,Rm,C	T,C	S	F	t*
<i>Micrastur ruficollis</i>	Fh	U,Sc	S	R	si
<i>M. gilvicollis</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	S	U	t
<i>Daptrius ater</i>	Rm,S	T,C	S,G	U	t
<i>D. americanus</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	G	F	t
<i>Falco rufigularis</i>	Rm,C	A	S	F	t
CRACIDAE (4)					
<i>Ortalis motmot</i>	Z,Ft	Sc,C	G	C	t
<i>Penelope jacquacu</i>	Ft,Fh	C,Sc,T	S,G	F	t
<i>Aburria pipile</i>	Ft,Z	C	S	U	si
<i>Mitu tuberosa</i>	Ft,Fh	T	S	R	t
PHASIANIDAE (1)					
<i>Odontophorus stellatus</i>	Ft,Fh	T	G	U	t
OPISTHOCOMIDAE (1)					
<i>Opisthocomus hoazin</i>	Rm	U,Sc,C	G	C	si
PSOPHIIDAE (1)					
<i>Psophia leucoptera</i>	Fh	T	G	U	si
RALLIDAE (5)					
<i>Rallus nigricans</i>	M	T,W	S	R	si*
<i>Aramides cajanea</i>	Ft,Fsm	T	S	F	si
<i>Laterallus exilis</i>	M,C	T,U	S	F	t
<i>L. melanophaius</i>	M	T,W	S	F	si*
<i>Porphyryla martinica</i>	M	T,W	S	U	si

Habitats	
Fh	Upland forest
Ft	Floodplain forest
Fs	Swamp forest
Fsm	Forest stream margins
Fo	Forest openings
Z	"Zabolo"
B	Bamboo
C	Clearing
R	River
Rm	River margins
S	Shores
M	Marsh
O	Overhead
Foraging Position	
T	Terrestrial
U	Undergrowth
Sc	Subcanopy
C	Canopy
W	Water
A	Aerial
Sociality	
S	Solitary or in pairs
G	Gregarious
M	Mixed-species flocks
A	Army ant followers
Abundance	
C	Common
F	Fairly common
U	Uncommon
R	Rare
(M)	Migrant
(Mn)	Migrant from north
(Ms)	Migrant from south
Evidence	
sp	Specimen
t	Tape
ph	Photo
si	ID by sight or sound
*	First record for La Paz
+	First record for Bolivia

APPENDIX 1

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
EURYPYGIDAE (1)					
<i>Eurypyga helias</i>	Ft,Fsm	T,W	S	U	si
CHARADRIIDAE (2)					
<i>Hoplopterus cayanus</i>	S	T	S	F	si
<i>Charadrius collaris</i>	S	T	S	U	t
LARIDAE (2)					
<i>Phaetusa simplex</i>	R	W,A	S	U	si
<i>Sterna superciliaris</i>	R	W,A	S	F	si
RHYNCHOPIDAE (1)					
<i>Rynchops nigra</i>	R	W	S	R	si
COLUMBIDAE (7)					
<i>Columba cayennensis</i>	Rm,Z,C	U,Sc,C	S,G	U	si
<i>C. subvinacea</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S	C	t
<i>Columbina talpacoti</i>	C	T	S,G	F	t
<i>C. picui</i>	C,Rm	T	S,G	U(Ms?)	si
<i>Claravis pretiosa</i>	Ft	T	S	R	si
<i>Leptotila rufaxilla</i>	Z,C	T	S	F	t
<i>Geotrygon montana</i>	Ft,Fh	T	S	F	t
PSITTACIDAE (17)					
<i>Ara ararauna</i>	Ft	C	G	U	t
<i>A. macao</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S,G	F	t
<i>A. chloroptera</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S,G	F	t
<i>A. severa</i>	Ft,Z	C	S,G	F	t
<i>A. manilata</i>	Ft	C	G	R	si
<i>Aratinga leucophthalmus</i>	Z, Ft	C	G	U	t
<i>A. weddellii</i>	Z,Ft,C	C	G	C	t
<i>Pyrhura picta</i>	Fh	C	G	F	t
<i>P. rupicola</i>	Ft,Fh	C	G	U	t
<i>Forpus sclateri</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S	U	t
<i>Brotogeris cyanoptera</i>	Ft,Fh,Z	C	G	C	t
<i>Nannopsittaca dachilleae</i>	Ft	C	S	R	t+
<i>Pionites leucogaster</i>	Ft,Fh	C	G	C	t
<i>Pionopsitta barrabandi</i>	Fh	Sc,C	S,G	F	t
<i>Pionus menstruus</i>	Ft,Z	C	S,G	U	t
<i>Amazona ochrocephala</i>	Ft,Z	C	S	U	t
<i>A. farinosa</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S,G	F	t
CUCULIDAE (8)					
<i>Coccyzus melacoryphus</i>	C,Z	C	S,M	U(Ms)	si
<i>Piaya cayana</i>	Z,Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
<i>P. melanogaster</i>	Fh,Ft	C	S,M	U	t*

APPENDIX 1

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>P. minuta</i>	C	U	S	R	t
<i>Crotophaga ani</i>	C	U,T	G	F	t
<i>Tapera naevia</i>	C	U	S	R	si
<i>Dromococcyx phasianellus</i>	Ft	T,U	S	R	t
<i>D. pavoninus</i>	Fh	U	S	R	t
STRIGIDAE (7)					
<i>Otus choliba</i>	Z,C	Sc,C	S	R	si
<i>O. watsonii</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S	C	t
<i>Lophotrix cristata</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S	U	t
<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S	U	t
<i>Glaucidium minutissimum</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S	F	t
<i>G. brasilianum</i>	Z,C	Sc	S	U	t
<i>Ciccaba virgata</i>	Ft,Fh	C,Sc	S	U	si
NYCTIBIIDAE (1)					
<i>Nyctibius grandis</i>	Ft	C,A	S	U	t
CAPRIMULGIDAE (4)					
<i>Chordeiles rupestris</i>	S	A	G	C	si
<i>Nyctidromus albicollis</i>	Z,C	A	S	F	t
<i>Nyctiphrynus ocellatus</i>	Ft,Fh	A,U	S	U	t
<i>Hydropsalis climacocerca</i>	Rm,S	A	S	F	si
APODIDAE (5)					
<i>Streptoprocne zonaris</i>	O	A	G	F	si
<i>Chaetura cinereiventris</i>	O,Fh	A	G,M	C	t
<i>C. egregia</i>	O	A	G,M	U(Ms?)	t?
<i>C. brachyura</i>	O,Fh	A	G,M	R	si
<i>Panyptila cayennensis</i>	O,Fh	A	S,M	U	t*
TROCHILIDAE (13)					
<i>Glaucis hirsuta</i>	Z,Ft	U,Sc	S	U	t
<i>Threnetes leucurus</i>	Z,Ft	U	S	U	t
<i>Phaethornis superciliosus</i>	Fh	U	S	F	t
<i>P. hispidus</i>	Z,Ft	U	S	F	t
<i>P. ruber</i>	Ft,Fh	U	S	C	t
<i>Florisuga mellivora</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S	U	si*
<i>Anthracothorax nigricollis</i>	Rm,C	C	S	U	si
<i>Thalurania furcata</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	S	F	t
<i>Hylocharis cyanus</i>	Ft	U,Sc,C	S	F	t
<i>Amazilia lactea</i>	C,Ft	Sc,C	S	R	si
<i>Polyplancta aurescens</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S	F	t*
<i>Heliothryx aurita</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S	U	si
<i>Heliomaster longirostris</i>	Z,C	C	S	R	si

Habitats	
Fh	Upland forest
Ft	Floodplain forest
Fs	Swamp forest
Fsm	Forest stream margins
Fo	Forest openings
Z	"Zabolo"
B	Bamboo
C	Clearing
R	River
Rm	River margins
S	Shores
M	Marsh
O	Overhead
Foraging Position	
T	Terrestrial
U	Undergrowth
Sc	Subcanopy
C	Canopy
W	Water
A	Aerial
Sociality	
S	Solitary or in pairs
G	Gregarious
M	Mixed-species flocks
A	Army ant followers
Abundance	
C	Common
F	Fairly common
U	Uncommon
R	Rare
(M)	Migrant
(Mn)	Migrant from north
(Ms)	Migrant from south
Evidence	
sp	Specimen
t	Tapé
ph	Photo
si	ID by sight or sound
*	First record for La Paz
+	First record for Bolivia

APPENDIX 1

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
TROGONIDAE (6)					
<i>Pharomachrus pavoninus</i>	Fh	Sc,C	S	U	sp
<i>Trogon melanurus</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S	F	t
<i>T. viridis</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,M	U	t
<i>T. collaris</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	S,M	F	t
<i>T. curucui</i>	Ft,Z	Sc,C	S,M	U	t
<i>T. violaceus</i>	Ft, Fh	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
ALCEDINIDAE (5)					
<i>Ceryle torquata</i>	Rm	W	S	F	t
<i>Chloroceryle amazona</i>	Rm	W	S	F	t
<i>C. americana</i>	Fsm,Rm	W	S	U	si
<i>C. inda</i>	Fsm	W	S	U	si
<i>C. aenea</i>	Fsm	W	S	U	si
MOMOTIDAE (3)					
<i>Electron platyrhynchum</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S	C	t
<i>Baryphthengus martii</i>	Ft	Sc	S	F	t
<i>Momotus momota</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S	U	t
GALBULIDAE (2)					
<i>Galbula cyanescens</i>	Ft,Fo	U,Sc	S,M	F	t
<i>Jacamerops aurea</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S	U	t
BUCCONIDAE (7)					
<i>Notharchus macrorhynchus</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S	U	t*
<i>Nystalus striolatus</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S	U	t
<i>Malacoptila semicineta</i>	Ft,Fh	U	S	U	si
<i>Nonnula ruficapilla</i>	Ft,Z,B	U,Sc	S	U	si
<i>Monasa nigrifrons</i>	Z,Ft,C	Sc,C	G,M	C	t
<i>M. morphoeus</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	G,M	C	t
<i>Chelidoptera tenebrosa</i>	Rm,C,Z	A	S	F	t
CAPITONIDAE (3)					
<i>Capito niger</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
<i>Eubucco richardsoni</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
<i>E. tucinkae</i>	Z,Ft	C,Sc	S,M	R	t+
RAMPHASTIDAE (8)					
<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus</i>	Ft,Z	C	S	U	t
<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i>	Ft,Z	C	G	F	t
<i>P. inscriptus</i>	Ft,Z	Sc,C	G	R	t*
<i>P. mariae</i>	Ft,Fh	C	G	F	t
<i>P. beauharnaesii</i>	Ft,Fh	C	G	U	t
<i>Selenidera reinwardtii</i>	Ft, Fh	Sc,C	S	F	t*
<i>Ramphastos culminatus</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S,G	C	t

APPENDIX 1

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>R. cuvieri</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S,G	C	t
PICIDAE (15)					
<i>Picumnus borbae</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,M	U	si
<i>Chrysoptilus punctigula</i>	Z,C	Sc,C	S	R	t
<i>Piculus leucolaemus</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	F	sp
<i>P. chrysochloros</i>	Ft	C	S,M	U	t?
<i>Celeus elegans</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S,M	R	t
<i>C. grammicus</i>	Fh	C	S,M	F	t
<i>C. flavus</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S,G	U	t
<i>C. spectabilis</i>	Z,Ft,B	U,Sc	S,M	U	si
<i>C. torquatus</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S	R	t
<i>Dryocopus lineatus</i>	Z,Ft	Sc,C	S	F	t
<i>Melanerpes cruentatus</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S,M	C	t
<i>Veniliornis passerinus</i>	Z,C	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
<i>V. affinis</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	M	F	t
<i>Campephilus melanoleucus</i>	Ft,Z	Sc	S	F	t
<i>C. rubricollis</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	S	F	t
DENDROCOLAPTIDAE (14)					
<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa</i>	Ft	U	S,M,A	F	t
<i>D. merula</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	A	U	sp
<i>Deconychura longicauda</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S,M	U	t
<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus</i>	Ft	U,Sc	M	F	t
<i>Glyphorhynchus spirurus</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	S,M	C	sp
<i>Dendrexetastes rufigula</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropir</i>	Fh	U,Sc	S,M	R	t
<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S,M,A	F	t
<i>D. picumnus</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	S,A	U	t
<i>Xiphorhynchus picus</i>	Z,C	Sc	S	R	t
<i>X. spixii</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	M	C	sp
<i>X. guttatus</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,M	C	t
<i>Lepidocolaptes albolineatus</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	F	t
<i>Campylorhamphus trochilir</i>	Ft,B	U	S,M	R	si
FURNARIIDAE (19)					
<i>Furnarius leucopus</i>	Z,Ft,S	T	S	F	t
<i>Synallaxis albescens</i>	C	U	S	R(Ms?)	si
<i>S. gujanensis</i>	Z,C	U	S	F	t
<i>S. rutilans</i>	Ft,Fh	T,U	S	F	sp
<i>Cranioleuca gutturata</i>	Ft	Sc,C	M	U	si
<i>Hyloctistes subulatus</i>	Ft	Sc	S,M	U	t?
<i>Ancistrops strigilatus</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	M	C	t

Habitats	
Fh	Upland forest
Ft	Floodplain forest
Fs	Swamp forest
Fsm	Forest stream margins
Fo	Forest openings
Z	'Zabalo'
B	Bamboo
C	Clearing
R	River
Rm	River margins
S	Shores
M	Marsh
O	Overhead
Foraging Position	
T	Terrestrial
U	Undergrowth
Sc	Subcanopy
C	Canopy
W	Water
A	Aerial
Sociality	
S	Solitary or in pairs
G	Gregarious
M	Mixed-species flocks
A	Army ant followers
Abundance	
C	Common
F	Fairly common
U	Uncommon
R	Rare
(M)	Migrant
(Mn)	Migrant from north
(Ms)	Migrant from south
Evidence	
sp	Specimen
t	Tape
ph	Photo
si	ID by sight or sound
*	First record for La Paz
+	First record for Bolivia

APPENDIX 1

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>Philydor erythrocerus</i>	Fh,Ft	Sc	M	F	sp
<i>P. pyrrhodes</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,U	S,M	U	t
<i>P. rufus</i>	Z	C	S,M	U	t
<i>P. erythropterus</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	F	t
<i>Automolus infuscatus</i>	Ft,Fh	U	M	C	sp*
<i>A. dorsalis</i>	Ft,Z,B	Sc	S,M	R	si+
<i>A. ochrotaemus</i>	Ft,Fh	U	S,M	F	t
<i>A. rufipileatus</i>	Z,Ft	U	S,M	F	t
<i>Xenops milleri</i>	Ft	C	M	R	si+
<i>X. rutilans</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	F	t
<i>X. minutus</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	M	F	t
<i>Sclerurus caudacutus</i>	Ft,Fh	T	S	F	t*
FORMICARIIDAE (42)					
<i>Cymbilaimus lineatus</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S,M	F	t
<i>Frederickena unduligera</i>	Ft, Fh	U	S	R	t+
<i>Taraba major</i>	Z,C	U	S	U	t
<i>Thamnophilus doliatus</i>	C	U	S,M	U	t
<i>T. aethiops</i>	Ft,Fh	U	S	F	sp
<i>T. schistaceus</i>	Ft, Fh	Sc	M	C	sp
<i>Pygiptila stellaris</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	M	F	t*
<i>Thamnomanes ardesiacus</i>	Ft,Fh	U	M	F	sp*
<i>T. schistogynous</i>	Ft,Z	U,Sc	M	U	t
<i>Myrmotherula brachyura</i>	Ft, Fh	Sc,C	M	C	t
<i>M. sclateri</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	C	t
<i>M. hauxwelli</i>	Ft,Fh	U	S,M	F	sp*
<i>M. leucophthalma</i>	Ft,Fh	U	M	F	sp
<i>M. axillaris</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	M	C	sp
<i>M. longipennis</i>	Fh	U,Sc	M	R?	t
<i>M. menetriesii</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	M	C	sp
<i>Dichrozona cincta</i>	Fh	T	S	R?	t
<i>Terenura humeralis</i>	Ft, Fh	C	M	F	sp*
<i>Cercomacra cinerascens</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S,M	C	t
<i>C. nigrescens</i>	Z,B	U	S	U	t
<i>C. serva</i>	Fh,Ft,Fo	U	S	C	t
<i>C. manu</i>	Z,B	U	S	R	t*
<i>Myrmoborus leucophrys</i>	Ft	U	S	U	t
<i>M. myotherinus</i>	Ft,Fh	U	S,A	C	t
<i>Hypocnemis cantator</i>	Ft	U	S,M	C	t
<i>Percnostola lophotes</i>	Z,B	T,U	S	F	sp
<i>Sclateria naevia</i>	Ft,Fsm	T	S	U	t*
<i>Myrmeciza hemimelaena</i>	Ft,Fh	T,U	S	C	sp

APPENDIX 1

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>M. hyperythra</i>	Fs,Ft	T,U	S	U	t
<i>M. goeldii</i>	Ft,B	U	S,A	U	t*
<i>M. fortis</i>	Fh	T,U	S,A	F	sp*
<i>M. atrothorax</i>	Z,C	U	S	C	t
<i>Gymnopithys salvini</i>	Ft,Fh	U	A	F	sp
<i>Rhegmatorhina melanosticta</i>	Fh	U	A	R	si
<i>Hylophylax poecilinota</i>	Ft,Fh	U	S,A	U	t
<i>Phlegopsis nigromaculata</i>	Ft	T,U	S,A	U	t
<i>Chamaeza nobilis</i>	Fh	T	S	R	si*
<i>Formicarius colma</i>	Fh	T	S	R	si
<i>F. analis</i>	Ft	T	S,A	C	t
<i>Hylopezus berlepschi</i>	Z,C	T	S	U	t
<i>Myrmothera campanisona</i>	Ft,Fh	T	S	C	t*
<i>Conopophaga peruviana</i>	Ft	U,T	S	R	t+
COTINGIDAE (5)					
<i>Iodopleura isabellae</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S	U	t*
<i>Lipaugus vociferans</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S	C	t
<i>Cotinga maynana</i>	Z,Ft	C	S	U	t*
<i>Gymnoderus foetidus</i>	Ft	C	S	R	si
<i>Querula purpurata</i>	Fh,Ft	C	G	C	t*
PIPRIDAE (7)					
<i>Schiffornis turdinus</i>	Fh	U	S	U	t
<i>Piprites chloris</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	M	F	t
<i>Tyrannetes stolzmanni</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S	C	t
<i>Machaeropterus pyrocephalus</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S	F	sp
<i>Pipra coronata</i>	Fh	U,Sc	S	C	sp
<i>P. fasciicauda</i>	Ft	U,Sc	S	F	t
<i>P. chloromeros</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	S	F	sp
TYRANNIDAE (66)					
<i>Zimmerius gracilipes</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S,M	C	t
<i>Ornithion inerme</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S,M	F	t
<i>Camptostoma obsoletum</i>	C,Z	C	S,M	U	t
<i>Sublegatus obscurior</i>	Z	Sc,C	S,M	R	si
<i>Phaeomyias murina</i>	C,Z	C	S,M	U	t
<i>Tyrannulus elatus</i>	Ft,Fh,C	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
<i>Myiopagis gaimardii</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	C	t
<i>M. caniceps</i>	Ft	C	M	R	t
<i>M. viridicata</i>	Ft,Fh,Z	Sc,C	M	U(Ms?)	t
<i>Elaenia spectabilis</i>	Z	Sc,C	S,M	U(Ms)	si
<i>Inezia inornata</i>	C,Z	Sc,C	G,M	F(Ms)	si

Habitats	
Fh	Upland forest
Ft	Floodplain forest
Fs	Swamp forest
Fsm	Forest stream margins
Fo	Forest openings
Z	"Zabolo"
B	Bamboo
C	Clearing
R	River
Rm	River margins
S	Shores
M	Marsh
O	Overhead
Foraging Position	
T	Terrestrial
U	Undergrowth
Sc	Subcanopy
C	Canopy
W	Water
A	Aerial
Sociality	
S	Solitary or in pairs
G	Gregarious
M	Mixed-species flocks
A	Army ant followers
Abundance	
C	Common
F	Fairly common
U	Uncommon
R	Rare
(M)	Migrant
(Mn)	Migrant from north
(Ms)	Migrant from south
Evidence	
sp	Specimen
t	Tape
ph	Photo
si	ID by sight or sound
*	First record for La Paz
+	First record for Bolivia

APPENDIX 1

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>Euscarthmus meloryphus</i>	C	U	S	R(Ms?)	t
<i>Mionectes olivaceus</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,M	F	sp+
<i>M. oleagineus</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,U	M	U	t
<i>M. macconnelli</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	M	R	sp
<i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus</i>	Ft	U,Sc	M,S	F	t
<i>Corythopis torquata</i>	Ft,Fh	T	S	F	t
<i>Myiornis ecaudatus</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S	F	t
<i>Hemitriccus zosterops</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S	F	t
<i>Todirostrum latirostre</i>	Z	U	S	F	t
<i>T. maculatum</i>	Z	Sc,C	S,M	F	si
<i>T. chrysocrotaphum</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S,M	F	t
<i>Ramphotrigon megacephala</i>	Z,B	Sc	S,M	F	sp
<i>R. ruficauda</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S	F	t
<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus</i>	Ft	U,Sc	M	U	t
<i>Tolmomyias assimilis</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	F	t
<i>T. poliocephalus</i>	Ft,Z	Sc,C	S,M	U	t
<i>T. flaviventris</i>	Z	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
<i>Platyrinchus coronatus</i>	Ft	U,Sc	S	F	sp
<i>Onychorhynchus coronatus</i>	Ft,Fh,Fsm	U,Sc	S,M	U	sp
<i>Terentotriccus erythrurus</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	S,M	U	t
<i>Myiophobus fasciatus</i>	C,Z	U	S,M	U	t
<i>Contopus cinereus</i>	Z	C,A	S	R(M?)	sp
<i>Lathrotriccus eulerei</i>	Ft,Z,B	U,Sc	S	F	t
<i>Cnemotriccus fuscatus</i>	Z	U,Sc	S	U	t
<i>Pyrocephalus rubinus</i>	Rm,C	C,A	S	F(Ms)	si
<i>Ochthoeca littoralis</i>	Rm,S	T,A	S	F	t
<i>Muscisaxicola fluviatilis</i>	Rm,S	T	S	U	si
<i>Hymenops perspicillata</i>	M	U	S	R(Ms)	si
<i>Satrapa icterophrys</i>	Rm	Sc	S,M	R(Ms)	si
<i>Attila cinnamomeus</i>	Ft	Sc	S	R	t
<i>A. bolivianus</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S	U	t
<i>A. spadiceus</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
<i>Casiornis rufa</i>	Ft	C	M	R(Ms)	si
<i>Rhytipterna simplex</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,M	C	t
<i>Laniocera hypopyrra</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
<i>Sirystes sibilator</i>	Ft,Fh	C,Sc	S,M	F	t
<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer</i>	Ft	C	S	R(M)	t
<i>M. swainsoni</i>	Z,Ft	C	M	U(Ms)	t?
<i>M. ferox</i>	Z,C	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
<i>M. tyrannulus</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S,M	F(Ms)	t
<i>Pitangus lictor</i>	M	U	S	R	t

APPENDIX 1

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>P. sulphuratus</i>	Rm,C	U,Sc	S	F	t
<i>Megarynchus pitangua</i>	C,Z	Sc,C	S	F	t
<i>Myiozetetes similis</i>	C,Rm	U,Sc,C	S,G	C	t
<i>M. granadensis</i>	Z,C	Sc,C	S,G	F	t
<i>M. luteiventris</i>	Ft	C	S,G	U	t
<i>Myiodynastes maculatus</i>	Ft	Sc,C	M	U(Ms)	si
<i>Empidonomus varius</i>	Ft	C	M	R(Ms)	si
<i>Tyrannus melancholicus</i>	Rm,C	C,A	S	F	t
<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus</i>	Z,C	C	S,M	F	t
<i>P. marginatus</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	F	t
<i>P. minor</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	U	t
<i>P. validus</i>	Fh	C	M	R	si
<i>Tityra cayana</i>	Ft	C	S	F	si*
<i>T. semifasciata</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S	U	t
HIRUNDINIDAE (5)					
<i>Tachycineta albiventer</i>	R	A	S,G	C	t
<i>Notiochelidon cyanoleuca</i>	R	A	G	R(Ms?)	si
<i>Atticora fasciata</i>	R,C	A	G	C	t
<i>Neochelidon tibialis</i>	Fh	A	G	U	sp*
<i>Stelgidopteryx ruficollis</i>	R,C	A	G	C	t
CORVIDAE (1)					
<i>Cyanocorax violaceus</i>	Z,Ft	Sc,C	G,M	C	t*
TROGLODYTIDAE (7)					
<i>Campylorhynchus turdinus</i>	C,Z	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
<i>Thryothorus genibarbis</i>	Z,Ft	U	S	C	t
<i>T. leucotis</i>	C	U	S	U	t
<i>Troglodytes aedon</i>	C	U	S	U	t
<i>Microcerculus marginatus</i>	Ft,Fh	T	S	F	t
<i>Cyphorhinus arada</i>	Ft,Fh	T	S,M	F	t
<i>Donacobius atricapillus</i>	M,C	U	S	F	t
TURDIDAE (3)					
<i>Turdus amaurochalinus</i>	Z,C,Ft	T,Sc,C	S	F(Ms?)	t
<i>T. lawrencii</i>	Ft	T,Sc,C	S	R	t
<i>T. albicollis</i>	Ft,Fh	T,Sc	S	F	t
VIREONIDAE (4)					
<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis</i>	Z	C	S,M	R	t
<i>Vireo olivaceus</i>	Ft,Fh,Z	C	M	C(Ms)	t
<i>Hylophilus hypoxanthus</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	C	t
<i>H. ochraceiceps</i>	Fh	U	M	R	t
ICTERIDAE (11)					

Habitats	
Fh	Upland forest
Ft	Floodplain forest
Fs	Swamp forest
Fsm	Forest stream margins
Fo	Forest openings
Z	'Zabolo'
B	Bamboo
C	Clearing
R	River
Rm	River margins
S	Shores
M	Marsh
O	Overhead
Foraging Position	
T	Terrestrial
U	Undergrowth
Sc	Subcanopy
C	Canopy
W	Water
A	Aerial
Sociality	
S	Solitary or in pairs
G	Gregarious
M	Mixed-species flocks
A	Army ant followers
Abundance	
C	Common
F	Fairly common
U	Uncommon
R	Rare
(M)	Migrant
(Mn)	Migrant from north
(Ms)	Migrant from south
Evidence	
sp	Specimen
t	Tape
ph	Photo
si	ID by sight or sound
*	First record for La Paz
+	First record for Bolivia

APPENDIX 1

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>Molothrus bonariensis</i>	Rm	T	G	R	si
<i>Scaphidura oryzivora</i>	Ft,Rm,S	T,C	S,G	F	t
<i>Clypicterus oseryi</i>	Ft	C	S, G	R	t+
<i>Psarocolius decumanus</i>	Ft,Fh	C	G,M	F	t
<i>P. angustifrons</i>	Ft,Z	Sc,C	G,M	C	t
<i>Gymnostinops yuracares</i>	Ft,Fs	C	G,M	F	t
<i>Cacicus cela</i>	Ft,Z	Sc,C	G,M	C	t
<i>C. haemorrhous</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,G,M	U	t*
<i>C. solitarius</i>	Z	U,Sc	S	F	t
<i>Icterus cayanensis</i>	Ft,C	C	S,M	F	t
<i>Leistes superciliaris</i>	C	T,U	S,G	R(Ms)	si
PARULIDAE (2)					
<i>Geothlypis aequinoctialis</i>	M,C	U	S	F	t
<i>Basileuterus rivularis</i>	Ft,Fh,Fsm	T,U	S	F	t
COEREBIDAE (5)					
<i>Cyanerpes caeruleus</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S,G,M	C	si
<i>Chlorophanes spiza</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S,M	U	si
<i>Dacnis cayana</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	C	si
<i>D. lineata</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	C	t
<i>D. flaviventer</i>	Ft	C	S,M	U	t
TERSINIDAE (1)					
<i>Tersina viridis</i>	Z,Rm	C	G	U	t
THRAUPIDAE (25)					
<i>Chlorophonia cyanea</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	R(M?)	t
<i>Euphonia musica</i>	Fh	C	S	R(M?)	si
<i>E. xanthogaster</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc,C	M	F	t
<i>E. minuta</i>	Ft	C	M	U	si
<i>E. laniirostris</i>	Z,C	Sc,C	S,M	U	t
<i>E. rufiventris</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,M	C	t
<i>E. chrysopasta</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
<i>Tangara velia</i>	Fh	C	M	U	t*
<i>T. callophrys</i>	Fh	C	M	U	t*
<i>T. chilensis</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	G,M	C	t
<i>T. schrankii</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc,C	M	C	t
<i>T. xanthogastra</i>	Ft, Fh	C	M	R	si
<i>T. nigrocincta</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	F	t
<i>T. mexicana</i>	Ft	C	M,G	F	t
<i>Thraupis episcopus</i>	Z,C	Sc,C	S,M	U	si
<i>T. palmarum</i>	Ft,C	C	S,M	F	t
<i>Ramphocelus carbo</i>	C,Z,Ft	U,Sc,C	G,M	C	t

APPENDIX 1

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>R. nigrogularis</i>	Ft,Fs	Sc,C	G,M	C	sp*
<i>Habia rubica</i>	Fh,Ft	U	G,M	C	t
<i>Lanio versicolor</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	M	F	t
<i>T. cristatus</i>	Fh	C	M	U	si
<i>Tachyphonus luctuosus</i>	Z,Ft,Fh	Sc,C	M	C	t
<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis</i>	Ft, Fh	C	M	F	t
<i>Conothraupis speculigera</i>	Z	U,M	M	R	si+
<i>Lamprospiza melanoleuca</i>	Fh,Ft	C	M	F	sp*
<i>Cissopis leveriana</i>	Z,C	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
FRINGILLIDAE (11)					
<i>Saltator maximus</i>	Z,Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
<i>S. coerulescens</i>	Z,C	U,Sc,C	S	F	t
<i>Caryothraustes humeralis</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	R	si
<i>Paroaria gularis</i>	Rm	U,Sc,C	S,M	F	si
<i>Cyanocompsa cyanoides</i>	Ft	U	S	F	t
<i>Volatinia jacariua</i>	C,M	T,U	S,G	R	si
<i>Sporophila caerulescens</i>	C,M	T,U	G,M	C(Ms)	si
<i>S. castaneiventris</i>	C	U,C	S,M	U	si
<i>Oryzoborus angolensis</i>	C,M	U	S	R	si
<i>Arremon taciturnus</i>	Ft,Fh	T,U	S	F	t
<i>Myospiza aurifrons</i>	S,C	T,U	S	C	t

Habitats	
Fh	Upland forest
Ft	Floodplain forest
Fs	Swamp forest
Fsm	Forest stream margins
Fo	Forest openings
Z	"Zabolo"
B	Bamboo
C	Clearing
R	River
Rm	River margins
S	Shores
M	Marsh
O	Overhead
Foraging Position	
T	Terrestrial
U	Undergrowth
Sc	Subcanopy
C	Canopy
W	Water
A	Aerial
Sociality	
S	Solitary or in pairs
G	Gregarious
M	Mixed-species flocks
A	Army ant followers
Abundance	
C	Common
F	Fairly common
U	Uncommon
R	Rare
(M)	Migrant
(Mn)	Migrant from north
(Ms)	Migrant from south
Evidence	
sp	Specimen
t	Tape
ph	Photo
si	ID by sight or sound
*	First record for La Paz
+	First record for Bolivia

Birds of the Lower Rio Heath, Bolivia/Peru

Theodore A. Parker, 1990

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
TINAMIDAE (8)					
<i>Tinamus major</i>	Ft	T	S	F	t*
<i>T. guttatus</i>	Fh,Ft	T	S	F	t
<i>Crypturellus cinereus</i>	Ft	T	S	C	t*
<i>C. soui</i>	Ft	T	S	F	t*
<i>C. undulatus</i>	Z,Ft	T	S	C	t*
<i>C. bartletti</i>	Ft	T	S	U	t*
<i>C. parvirostris</i>	Gf	T	S	U	t
<i>Rhynchotus rufescens</i>	P	T	S	F?	sp
PHALACROCORACIDAE (1)					
<i>Phalacrocorax brasiliensis</i>	R	W	S,G	U	si*
ANHINGIDAE (1)					
<i>Anhinga anhinga</i>	R	W	S	R	si*
ARDEIDAE (7)					
<i>Ardea cocoi</i>	S	W	S	U	si*
<i>Egretta alba</i>	S	W	S	U	si*
<i>E. thula</i>	S	W	S	U	si*
<i>Butorides striatus</i>	M	W	S	R	si*
<i>Ardeola ibis</i>	S	T	S,G	F	si*
<i>Ptilerodias pileatus</i>	S,M	W	S	F	si*
<i>Tigrisoma lineatum</i>	M,Fsm	W	S	U	t*
CICONIIDAE (2)					
<i>Mycteria americana</i>	S	W	G,S	U	si*
<i>Jabiru mycteria</i>	S,P	W	S	R	si*
THRESKIORNITHIDAE (2)					
<i>Mesembrinibis cayennensis</i>	Fsm	T,W	S	U	si*
<i>Ajaia ajaja</i>	S	W	G	U/R	si*
ANHIMIDAE (1)					
<i>Anhima cornuta</i>	M,S	T	S	F	t*
ANATIDAE (2)					
<i>Neochen jubata</i>	S	T	S	U	si*
<i>Cairina moschata</i>	R,M	W	S	U	si*
CATHARTIDAE (5)					
<i>Sarcoramphus papa</i>	Ft	T	S	F	si*
<i>Coragyps atratus</i>	S,Z,Ft	T	G	U	si*
<i>Cathartes aura</i>	Z,Ft,Gf	T	S	U/R	si
<i>C. burrovianus</i>	P	T	S	F	ph
<i>C. melambrotus</i>	Z,Ft,Fh	T	S	F*	si
ACCIPITRIDAE (18)					

APPENDIX 2

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>Gampsonyx swainsonii</i>	Rm,Z	A	S	R	si
<i>Elanoides forficatus</i>	Ft	A	S,G	R	si*
<i>Leptodon cayanensis</i>	Ft,Fh	C,Sc	S	U	si*
<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus</i>	Ft	C	S	R	si*
<i>Harpagus bidentatus</i>	Fh	Sc	S	U	t*
<i>Ictinia plumbea</i>	Ft, Fh	A	S,G	F	si*
<i>Accipiter bicolor</i>	Ft	U,Sc	S	R	si
<i>Buteo albicaudatus</i>	P	T	S	U/R	si
<i>B. magnirostris</i>	Rm,Z,Gf	T,U,Sc	S	F	t*
<i>Leucopternis kuhli</i>	Fh	Sc	S	R	si
<i>L. schistacea</i>	Ft	T,Sc	S	U	t*
<i>Busarellus nigricollis</i>	Fs,A	T,W	S	U	t*
<i>Buteogallus urubitinga</i>	Rm,S	T,W	S	U	si*
<i>Morphnus guianensis</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S	R	si
<i>Harpya harpyja</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S	R	si
<i>Spizaetus ornatus</i>	Ft	C	S	U	t*
<i>S. tyrannus</i>	Z,Ft	Sc,C	S	U	t*
<i>Geranospiza caerulescens</i>	Ft	T,U,Sc	S	U	si*
PANDIONIDAE (1)					
<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	R	W	S	R(Mn)	si*
FALCONIDAE (9)					
<i>Herpetotheres cachinnans</i>	Ft,Rm	C,Sc,T	S	F	t
<i>Micrastur ruficollis</i>	Fh	U,Sc	S	R	si*
<i>M. gilvicolis</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	S	U	t
<i>Daptrius ater</i>	Rm,S	T,C	S,G	U	t*
<i>D. americanus</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	G	F	t*
<i>Milvago chimachima</i>	P	T	S	U	t
<i>Polyborus plancus</i>	P	T	S	R	t
<i>Falco rufigularis</i>	Rm,C	A	S	F	t*
<i>F. femoralis</i>	P	A	S	R	si
CRACIDAE (4)					
<i>Ortalis motmot</i>	Z,Ft,Gf	Sc,C	G	C	t*
<i>Penelope jacquacu</i>	Ft,Fh,Gf	C,Sc,T	S,G	F	t*
<i>Aburria pipile</i>	Ft,Z,Gf	C	S	C	si*
<i>Mitu tuberosa</i>	Ft,Gf	T	S	F	t
PHASIANIDAE (1)					
<i>Odontophorus stellatus</i>	Ft,Fh	T	G	U	t*
OPISTHOCOMIDAE (1)					
<i>Opisthocomus hoazin</i>	Rm	U,Sc,C	G	C	si
PSOPHIIDAE (1)					

Habitats	
A	Aguajales
Gf	Gallery forest
Lm	Lake margin
P	Pantanal-like grassland
Fh	Upland forest
Ft	Floodplain forest
Fsm	Forest stream margins
Fo	Forest openings
Z	'Zabolo'
B	Bamboo
C	Clearing
R	River
Rm	River margins
S	Shores
M	Marsh
O	Overhead
Foraging Position	
T	Terrestrial
U	Undergrowth
Sc	Subcanopy
C	Canopy
W	Water
A	Aerial
Sociality	
S	Solitary or in pairs
G	Gregarious
M	Mixed-species flocks
A	Army ant followers
Abundance	
C	Common
F	Fairly common
U	Uncommon
R	Rare
(M)	Migrant
(Mn)	Migrant from north
(Ms)	Migrant from south
Evidence	
sp	Specimen
t	Tape
ph	Photo
si	Species ID by sight

Asterisked species were observed on both the Bolivian and Peruvian sides of the Rio Heath; those without * were noted in Peru only.

APPENDIX 2

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>Psophia leucoptera</i>	Fh	T	G	F	si
RALLIDAE (4)					
<i>Aramides cajanea</i>	Ft,Fsm	T	S	F	si
<i>Porzana albicollis</i>	P	T,U	S	C	sp
<i>Laterallus exilis</i>	M,C	T,U	S	F	t
<i>Micropygia schomburgkii</i>	P	T	S	F	sp
HELIORNITHIDAE (1)					
<i>Heliornis fulica</i>	R	W	S	U	si*
EURYPYGIDAE (1)					
<i>Eurypyga helias</i>	Ft,Fsm,S	T,W	S	U	si*
CHARADRIIDAE (2)					
<i>Hoplopterus cayanus</i>	S	T	S	F	si*
<i>Charadrius collaris</i>	S	T	S	U	t*
SCOLOPACIDAE (5)					
<i>Tringa solitaria</i>	S	T,W	S	F(Mn)	t*
<i>T. flavipes</i>	S	T,W	S	F(Mn)	t*
<i>T. melanoleuca</i>	S	W	S,G	F(Mn)	t*
<i>Actitis macularia</i>	S	T	S	F(Mn)	t*
<i>Calidris melanotos</i>	S	T	G	F(Mn)	t*
LARIDAE (2)					
<i>Phaetusa simplex</i>	R	W,A	S	U	si*
<i>Sterna superciliaris</i>	R	W,A	S	F	si*
RHYNCHOPIDAE (1)					
<i>Rynchops nigra</i>	R	W	S	R	si*
COLUMBIDAE (9)					
<i>Columba speciosa</i>	Gf	C	S,G	F	t
<i>C. cayennensis</i>	Gf,Rm,Z	U,Sc,C	S,G	F	t*
<i>C. subvinacea</i>	Ft	C	S	U	t*
<i>C. plumbea</i>	Ft, Fh	C	S	C	t*
<i>Columbina talpacoti</i>	Z	T	S,G	F	t*
<i>C. picui</i>	Z,Rm	T	S,G	U(Ms?)	si*
<i>Claravis pretiosa</i>	Z,Ft	T	S	R	si*
<i>Leptotila rufaxilla</i>	Z	T	S	F	t*
<i>Geotrygon montana</i>	Ft,Fh	T	S	F	t
PSITTACIDAE (20)					
<i>Ara ararauna</i>	Ft,A	C	G	U	t*
<i>A. macao</i>	Ft, Fh	C	S,G	F	t*
<i>A. chloroptera</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S,G	F	t*
<i>A. severa</i>	Ft,Z,A	C	S,G	F	t*

APPENDIX 2

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>A. manilata</i>	A	C	G	C	t*
<i>A. couloni</i>	Ft	C	G	R	si*
<i>A. nobilis</i>	Gf,A	C	G	C	sp
<i>Aratinga leucophthalmus</i>	Z,Ft,Gf	C	G	U	t*
<i>A. weddellii</i>	Z,Ft	C	G	C	t*
<i>A. aurea</i>	Gf	C	S,G	F	sp*
<i>Pyrrhura rupicola</i>	Ft,Fh	C	G	U	t*
<i>Forpus sclateri</i>	Ft, Fh	C	S	U	t*
<i>Brotogeris cyanoptera</i>	Ft,Fh,Z	C	G	C	t*
<i>Nannopsittaca dachilleae</i>	Ft	C	S	R	t*
<i>Touit huetii</i>	Ft	C	G	R	t*
<i>Pionites leucogaster</i>	Ft, Fh	C	G	C	t*
<i>Pionopsitta barrabandi</i>	Fh	Sc,C	S,G	F	t*
<i>Pionus menstruus</i>	Ft,Z,Gf	C	S,G	F	t*
<i>Amazona ochrocephala</i>	Ft,Z,Gf	C	S	F	t*
<i>A. farinosa</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S,G	F	t*
CUCULIDAE (7)					
<i>Coccyzus melacoryphus</i>	Z,Gf	C	S,M	U(Ms)	si
<i>Piaya cayana</i>	Z,Ft,Fh,Gf	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
<i>P. minuta</i>	Z	U	S	R	t
<i>Crotophaga ani</i>	P,Z	U,T	G	F	t
<i>Tapera naevia</i>	P	U	S	R	si
<i>Dromococcyx phasianellus</i>	Ft	T,U	S	R	t*
<i>D. pavoninus</i>	Ft	U	S	R	t*
STRIGIDAE (7)					
<i>Otus choliba</i>	Gf	Sc,C	S	U	t
<i>O. watsonii</i>	Ft, Fh	Sc,C	S	C	t*
<i>Lophotrix cristata</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S	U	t*
<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S	U	t*
<i>Glaucidium minutissimum</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S	F	t*
<i>G. brasilianum</i>	Gf,Z	C,Sc	S	U	t
<i>Ciccaba (virgata)</i>	Ft,Fh	C,Sc	S	U	si
NYCTIBIIDAE (2)					
<i>Nyctibius grandis</i>	Ft	C,A	S	U	t
<i>N. griseus</i>	Gf	C,A	S	F	t
CAPRIMULGIDAE (10)					
<i>Chordeiles rupestris</i>	S	A	G	C	t*
<i>Podager nacunda</i>	P	A	G	R(Ms?)	si
<i>Nyctidromus albicollis</i>	Z	A	S	F	t*
<i>Nyctiphrynus ocellatus</i>	Ft	A,U	S	U	t*

Habitats	
A	Aguajales
Gf	Gallery forest
Lm	Lake margin
P	Pantanal-like grassland
Fh	Upland forest
Ft	Floodplain forest
Fsm	Forest stream margins
Fo	Forest openings
Z	"Zabolo"
B	Bamboo
C	Clearing
R	River
Rm	River margins
S	Shores
M	Marsh
O	Overhead
Foraging Position	
T	Terrestrial
U	Undergrowth
Sc	Subcanopy
C	Canopy
W	Water
A	Aerial
Sociality	
S	Solitary or in pairs
G	Gregarious
M	Mixed-species flocks
A	Army ant followers
Abundance	
C	Common
F	Fairly common
U	Uncommon
R	Rare
(M)	Migrant
(Mn)	Migrant from north
(Ms)	Migrant from south
Evidence	
sp	Specimen
t	Tape
ph	Photo
si	Species ID by sight

Asterisked species were observed on both the Bolivian and Peruvian sides of the Rio Heath; those without * were noted in Peru only.

APPENDIX 2

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>mulgus rufus</i>	Gf	A	S	R(Ms)	si
<i>C. sericocaudatus</i>	Gf	A	S	R(Ms?)	t
<i>C. maculicaudus</i>	P	A	S	C	sp
<i>C. parvulus</i>	Gf	A	S	U/F(Ms)	t
<i>Hydropsalis climacocerca</i>	Rm,S	A	S	F	t*
<i>H. brasiliana</i>	P	A	S	F(Ms?)	si
APODIDAE (6)					
<i>Streptoprocne zonaris</i>	O	A	G	U	si*
<i>Chaetura cinereiventris</i>	O,Ft	A	G,M	F(M?)	t*
<i>C. egregia</i>	O,Ft	A	G,M	U(Ms?)	t?*
<i>C. brachyura</i>	O,Gf	A	G,M	R	si*
<i>Panyptila cayennensis</i>	O,Ft	A	S,M	U	t*
<i>Reinarda squamata</i>	A,Ft	A	S,G	C	t*
TROCHILIDAE (14)					
<i>Glaucis hirsuta</i>	Z,Ft	U,Sc	S	U	t
<i>Threnetes leucurus</i>	Ft	U	S	?	sp
<i>Phaethornis philippi</i>	Fh	U	S	F	sp
<i>P. hispidus</i>	Z,Ft	U	S	F	t*
<i>P. ruber</i>	Ft,Fh	U	S	C	t
<i>Eupetomena macroura</i>	P	A,C	S	F	sp
<i>Florisuga mellivora</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S	U	sp
<i>Anthracothorax nigricollis</i>	Rm	C	S	U	si
<i>Thalurania furcata</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	S	F	sp*
<i>Hylocharis cyanus</i>	Ft,Gf	U,Sc,C	S	F	t*
<i>Polytmus guainumbi</i>	P	U,Sc	S	U	sp
<i>P. theresiae</i>	P	U,Sc	S	U	sp
<i>Amazilia lactea</i>	Z	C	S	R	si
<i>Helimaster longirostris</i>	Z,C	C	S	R	si*
TROGONIDAE (6)					
<i>Pharomachrus pavoninus</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S	U	t*
<i>Trogon melanurus</i>	Ft,Fh,Gf	Sc,C	S	F	t*
<i>T. viridis</i>	Ft,Fh,Gf	Sc,C	S,M	F	t*
<i>T. collaris</i>	Ft	U,Sc	S,M	F	t*
<i>T. curucui</i>	Ft,Z	Sc,C	S,M	U	t*
<i>T. violaceus</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,M	U	t
ALCEDINIDAE (5)					
<i>Ceryle torquata</i>	Rm	W	S	F	t*
<i>Chloroceryle amazona</i>	Rm	W	S	F	t*
<i>C. americana</i>	Fsm,Rm	W	S	U	si*

APPENDIX 2

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>C. inda</i>	Fsm	W	S	U	si
<i>C. aenea</i>	Gf,Fsm	W	S	U	si
MOMOTIDAE (3)					
<i>Electron platyrhynchum</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S	C	t*
<i>Baryphthengus martii</i>	Ft	Sc	S	F	t*
<i>Momotus momota</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S	U	t
GALBULIDAE (4)					
<i>Brachygalba albogularis</i>	Z	A,C	S	R	si*
<i>Galbula cyanescens</i>	Ft,Gf	U,Sc	S,M	F	t*
<i>G. dea</i>	Ft	A,C	S,M	U	si
<i>Jacamerops aurea</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S	U	t*
BUCCONIDAE (8)					
<i>Notharchus macrorhynchus</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S	U	t
<i>Bucco macrodactylus</i>	Ft	Sc,C		U/R	sp
<i>Nystalus chacuru</i>	Gf	C	S	F	sp
<i>N. striolatus</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S	U	t*
<i>Malacoptila semicineta</i>	Fh	U	S	U	sp
<i>Monasa nigrifrons</i>	Z,Ft	Sc,C	G,M	C	t*
<i>M. morphoeus</i>	Fh	Sc,C	G,M	F	t
<i>Chelidoptera tenebrosa</i>	Rm,Z	A	S	C	t*
CAPITONIDAE (2)					
<i>Capito niger</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,M	F	t*
<i>Eubucco richardsoni</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S,M	U	t*
RAMPHASTIDAE (8)					
<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus</i>	Ft	C	S	U	t*
<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i>	Ft,Z	C	G	F	t*
<i>P. inscriptus</i>	Ft,Z	Sc,C	G	R	t
<i>P. mariae</i>	Ft, Fh	C	G	F	t*
<i>Pteroglossus beauharnaesii</i>	Ft,Fh	C	G	U	t*
<i>Ramphastos culminatus</i>	Ft, Fh	C	S,G	C	t*
<i>R. cuvieri</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S,G	C	t*
<i>R. toco</i>	Gf	C	S	R	t
PICIDAE (15)					
<i>Picumnus rufiventris</i>	Z	U,Sc	S,M	R	sp
<i>P. borbae</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S,M	U	si
<i>Chrysoptilus punctigula</i>	Z	Sc,C	S	R	t*
<i>Piculus chrysochloros</i>	Ft	C	S,M	U	t?*
<i>Celeus elegans</i>	Ft	Sc	S	U	sp
<i>C. grammicus</i>	Fh	C	S,M	F	t*
<i>C. flavus</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S,G	U	t*

Habitats

A	Aguajales
Gf	Gallery forest
Lm	Lake margin
P	Pantanal-like grassland
Fh	Upland forest
Ft	Floodplain forest
Fsm	Forest stream margins
Fo	Forest openings
Z	"Zabolo"
B	Bamboo
C	Clearing
R	River
Rm	River margins
S	Shores
M	Marsh
O	Overhead

Foraging Position

T	Terrestrial
U	Undergrowth
Sc	Subcanopy
C	Canopy
W	Water
A	Aerial

Sociality

S	Solitary or in pairs
G	Gregarious
M	Mixed-species flocks
A	Army ant followers

Abundance

C	Common
F	Fairly common
U	Uncommon
R	Rare
(M)	Migrant
(Mn)	Migrant from north
(Ms)	Migrant from south

Evidence

sp	Specimen
t	Tape
ph	Photo
si	Species ID by sight

Asterisked species were observed on both the Bolivian and Peruvian sides of the Rio Heath; those without * were noted in Peru only.

APPENDIX 2

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>C. torquatus</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S	R	t*
<i>Dryocopus lineatus</i>	Z,Ft,Gf	Sc,C	S	F	t*
<i>Melanerpes cruentatus</i>	Ft,Fh,	C	S,M	C	t
<i>Leuconerpes candidus</i>	P,Gf	T,C	S	R	si
<i>Veniliornis passerinus</i>	Z	Sc,C	S,M	F	t*
<i>V. affinis</i>	Ft, Fh	Sc,C	M	F	t*
<i>Campephilus melanoleucus</i>	Ft,Z	Sc	S	F	t*
<i>C. rubricollis</i>	Fh	U,Sc	S	F	t
DENDROCOLAPTIDAE (14)					
<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa</i>	Ft	U,Sc	S,M,A	F	t
<i>D. merula</i>	Fh	U,Sc	S,M,A	U/R	sp
<i>Deconychura longicauda</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S,M	U	t*
<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus</i>	Ft	U,Sc	M	F	t*
<i>Glyphorhynchus spirurus</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	S,M	U	sp
<i>Dendrexetastes rufigula</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S,M	F	t*
<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S,M,A	F	t*
<i>D. picumnus</i>	Ft, Fh	U,Sc	S,A	U	t*
<i>Xiphorhynchus picus</i>	Z	Sc	S	U	t*
<i>X. obsoletus</i>	Ft	Sc	S,M	R	si*
<i>X. spixii</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	M	C	sp
<i>X. guttatus</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,M	C	sp
<i>Lepidocolaptes albolineatus</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	U	t
<i>Campylorhamphus trochilir</i>	Ft,B	U	S,M	R	si
FURNARIIDAE (20)					
<i>Furnarius leucopus</i>	Z,Ft	T	S	U	t*
<i>Synallaxis hypospodia</i>	P	U	S	C	sp
<i>S. albescens</i>	P	U	S	U(Ms?)	t
<i>S. gujanensis</i>	Z	U	S	F	t
<i>S. rutilans</i>	Fh	T,U	S	F	sp
<i>Cranioleuca gutturata</i>	Ft	Sc,C	M	U	si
<i>Thriphoga fusciceps</i>	Ft	Sc	S,M	U	t*
<i>Berlepschia rikeri</i>	A	C	S	F	t
<i>Ancistrops strigilatus</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	M	F	t*
<i>Philydor erythrocerus</i>	Fh, Ft	Sc	M	U	sp
<i>P. pyrrhodes</i>	Ft	Sc,U	S,M	U/R	t
<i>P. rufus</i>	Z	C	S,M	U	t*
<i>P. erythropterus</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	F	t*
<i>P. ruficaudatus</i>	Ft	Sc	M	U	t*
<i>Automolus infuscatus</i>	Fh	U	M	F	sp
<i>A. ochrolaemus</i>	Ft	U	S,M	F	t

APPENDIX 2

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>A. rufipileatus</i>	Z,Ft	U	S,M	F	t*
<i>Xenops milleri</i>	Ft	C	M	R	si
<i>X. minutus</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	M	F	t
<i>Scelerurus caudacutus</i>	Fh	T	S	U	t
FORMICARIIDAE (44)					
<i>Cymbilaimus lineatus</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S,M	F	t
<i>C. sanctaemariae</i>	Ft,B	Sc	S,M	F	t*
<i>Frederickena unduligera</i>	Ft	U	S	R	sp
<i>Taraba major</i>	Z	U	S	U	t*
<i>Thamnophilus doliatus</i>	P,Z	U	S,M	F	t*
<i>T. aethiops</i>	Ft,Fh	U	S	F	sp
<i>T. schistaceus</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	M	C	sp*
<i>Pygiptila stellaris</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	M	F	t
<i>Thamnomanes ardesiacus</i>	Ft,Fh	U	M	U	sp
<i>T. schistogynous</i>	Ft,Z	U,Sc	M	F	t*
<i>T. amazonicus</i>	Gf	U,Sc	S,M	F	t
<i>Myrmotherula brachyura</i>	Ft, Fh	Sc,C	M	C	t*
<i>M. sclateri</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	C	t*
<i>M. surinamensis</i>	Ft	Sc	S,M	U	t*
<i>M. hauxwelli</i>	Ft,Fh	U	S,M	F	sp
<i>M. ornata</i>	Ft,B	Sc	M	U	t*
<i>M. leucophthalma</i>	Ft,Fh	U	M	U	t?
<i>M. axillaris</i>	Ft, Fh	U,Sc	M	C	sp*
<i>M. longipennis</i>	Fh	U,Sc	M	R?	sp
<i>M. menetriesii</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	M	C	sp*
<i>Dichrozona cincta</i>	Fh	T	S	R?	t
<i>Formicivora rufa</i>	P	U	S	F	sp
<i>Terenura humeralis</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	F	t?
<i>Drymophila devillei</i>	Ft,B	Sc	S,M		t
<i>Cercomacra cinerascens</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S,M	F	t*
<i>C. nigrescens</i>	Z,B	U	S	U	t
<i>C. manu</i>	Ft,B	Sc	S	U	t
<i>Myrmoborus leucophrys</i>	Ft	U	S	F	t*
<i>M. myotherinus</i>	Ft,Fh	U	S,A	C	t
<i>Hypocnemis cantator</i>	Ft	U	S,M	F	t
<i>Hypocnemoides maculicauda</i>	Fsm	T,U	S	U	t
<i>Percnostola lophotes</i>	Z,B	T,U	S	F	t*
<i>Myrmeciza hemimelaena</i>	Ft,Fh	T,U	S	C	sp*
<i>M. hyperythra</i>	Ft	T,U	S	U	t*
<i>M. goeldii</i>	Ft,B	T,U	S,A	R	t
<i>M. atrothorax</i>	Z	T,U	S	U	t*

Habitats	
A	Aguajales
Gf	Gallery forest
Lm	Lake margin
P	Pantanal-like grassland
Fh	Upland forest
Ft	Floodplain forest
Fsm	Forest stream margins
Fo	Forest openings
Z	"Zabalo"
B	Bamboo
C	Clearing
R	River
Rm	River margins
S	Shores
M	Marsh
O	Overhead
Foraging Position	
T	Terrestrial
U	Undergrowth
Sc	Subcanopy
C	Canopy
W	Water
A	Aerial
Sociality	
S	Solitary or in pairs
G	Gregarious
M	Mixed-species flocks
A	Army ant followers
Abundance	
C	Common
F	Fairly common
U	Uncommon
R	Rare
(M)	Migrant
(Mn)	Migrant from north
(Ms)	Migrant from south
Evidence	
sp	Specimen
t	Tape
ph	Photo
si	Species ID by sight

Asterisked species were observed on both the Bolivian and Peruvian sides of the Rio Heath; those without * were noted in Peru only.

APPENDIX 2

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>Gymnopithys salvini</i>	Ft,Fh	U	A	F	sp
<i>Hylophylax poecilinota</i>	Ft, Fh	U	S,A	U	t
<i>Phlegopsis nigromaculata</i>	Ft	T,U	S,A	U	t*
<i>Formicarius colma</i>	Fh	T	S	F	t
<i>F. analis</i>	Ft	T	S,A	C	t*
<i>Hylopezus berlepschi</i>	Z	T	S	U	t
<i>Myrmothera campanisona</i>	Ft,Fh	T	S	U	t
<i>Conopophaga peruviana</i>	Ft	U,T	S	R	si
COTINGIDAE (5)					
<i>Iodopleura isabellae</i>	Ft	C	S	U/R	si
<i>Lipaugus vociferans</i>	Ft, Fh	Sc,C	S	C	t*
<i>Cotinga maynana</i>	Z,Ft	C	S	F	si*
<i>Gymnoderus foetidus</i>	Ft	C	S,G	F	si*
<i>Querula purpurata</i>	Fh,Ft	C	G	U	t
PIPRIDAE (12)					
<i>Schiffornis major</i>	Ft	U	S	U	t*
<i>S. turdinus</i>	Fh	U	S	U	sp
<i>Piprites chloris</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	M	F	t*
<i>Xenopipo atronitens</i>	Gf	U,Sc	S	R?	sp
<i>Heterocercus linteatus</i>	Ft?	Sc	S	R	si
<i>Tyrannetes stolzmanni</i>	Ft, Fh	Sc	S	C	t*
<i>Manacus manacus</i>	Ft,Gf	U	S	U	sp
<i>Machaeropterus pyrocephalus</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S	F	sp
<i>Pipra coronata</i>	Fh	U,Sc	S	R	sp
<i>P. fasciicauda</i>	Ft	U,Sc	S	F	t
<i>P. rubrocapilla</i>	Fh	U,Sc	S	F	sp
<i>P. chloromeros</i>	Ft	U,Sc	S	U	sp
TYRANNIDAE (65)					
<i>Zimmerius gracilipes</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S,M	F	t*
<i>Ornithion inerne</i>	Ft, Fh	C	S,M	F	t*
<i>Camptostoma obsoletum</i>	Z,Gf	C	S,M	U	t
<i>Sublegatus obscurior</i>	Z	Sc,C	S,M	R	si*
<i>Phaeomyias murina</i>	Z	C	S,M	U	t*
<i>Tyrannulus elatus</i>	Ft, Fh	C	S,M	F	t*
<i>Myiopagis gaimardii</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	C	t*
<i>M. caniceps</i>	Ft	C	M	U	t*
<i>M. viridicata</i>	Ft,Fh,Z	Sc,C	M	U(Ms?)	t*
<i>Elaenia flavogaster</i>	Gf	C	C	sp	
<i>E. spectabilis</i>	Z	Sc,C	S,M	U(Ms)	si*
<i>E. parvirostris</i>	Z	C	S,M	U(Ms)	si*

APPENDIX 2

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>E. chiriquensis</i>	Gf	C	S	U	sp
<i>Inezia inornata</i>	Z,Gf	Sc,C	G,M	F(Ms?)	si*
<i>Euscarthmus meloryphus</i>	Z,Gf	U	S	R(Ms?)	t
<i>Mionectes oleagineus</i>	Ft, Fh	Sc,U	M	U	sp
<i>M. macconnelli</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	M	R	sp
<i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus</i>	Ft	U, Sc	M,S	F	t*
<i>Corythopsis torquata</i>	Ft,Fh	T	S	F	t
<i>Myiornis ecaudatus</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S	F	t
<i>Hemitriccus zosterops</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S	F	t
<i>H. iohannis</i>	Z,Ft	Sc	S	U	t*
<i>H. striaticollis</i>	Gf	Sc,C	S	F	sp
<i>Todirostrum latirostre</i>	Z	U	S	F	t*
<i>T. maculatum</i>	Z	Sc,C	S,M	F	t*
<i>T. chrysocrotaphum</i>	Ft, Fh	C	S,M	F	t*
<i>Ramphotrigon ruficauda</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc	S	F	t*
<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens</i>	Ft	C	M	U/R	si*
<i>T. assimilis</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	F	t
<i>T. poliocephalus</i>	Ft,Z	Sc,C	S,M	U	t*
<i>T. flaviventris</i>	Z	Sc,C	S,M	F	t*
<i>Platyrinchus coronatus</i>	Ft	U,Sc	S	F	sp*
<i>Onychorhynchus coronatus</i>	Ft,Fh,Fsm	U,Sc	S,M	U	si
<i>Terentotriccus erythrurus</i>	Ft,Fh	U,Sc	S,M	U	t*
<i>Myiophobus fasciatus</i>	Gf,Z	U	S,M	F	t*
<i>Lathrotriccus eulerei</i>	Ft,Z,B	U,Sc	S	F	t
<i>Cnemotriccus fuscatus</i>	Gf,Z	U,Sc	S	U	t*
<i>Pyrocephalus rubinus</i>	Rm,Z,Gf	C,A	S	F(Ms)	si*
<i>Ochthoeca littoralis</i>	Rm,S	T,A	S	F	t*
<i>Muscisaxicola fluviatilis</i>	Rm,S	T	S	U	si*
<i>Fluvicola pica</i>	Rm,S	T	S	R(Ms)	si*
<i>Satrapa icterophrys</i>	Rm,Z	Sc,C	S,M	R(Ms)	si*
<i>Attila bolivianus</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S,M	F	t*
<i>A. spadiceus</i>	Ft, Fh	Sc,C	S,M	F	t*
<i>Rhytipterna simplex</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,M	C	t*
<i>Syrstes sibilator</i>	Ft	C,Sc	S,M	F	t*
<i>Myiarchus swainsoni</i>	Gf,Z,Ft	C	M	U(Ms)	t?
<i>M. ferox</i>	Z,C	Sc,C	S,M	F	t*
<i>M. tyrannulus</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S,M	F(Ms)	t
<i>Pitangus sulphuratus</i>	Rm,Z	U,Sc	S	F	t*
<i>Megarynchus pitangua</i>	C,Z	Sc,C	S	F	t*
<i>Myiozetetes cayanensis</i>	Lm	U,C	S	U	si*
<i>M. similis</i>	Rm,Z	C	S,G	C	t*

Habitats	
A	Aguajales
Gf	Gallery forest
Lm	Lake margin
P	Pantanal-like grassland
Fh	Upland forest
Ft	Floodplain forest
Fsm	Forest stream margins
Fo	Forest openings
Z	"Zabolo"
B	Bamboo
C	Clearing
R	River
Rm	River margins
S	Shores
M	Marsh
O	Overhead
Foraging Position	
T	Terrestrial
U	Undergrowth
Sc	Subcanopy
C	Canopy
W	Water
A	Aerial
Sociality	
S	Solitary or in pairs
G	Gregarious
M	Mixed-species flocks
A	Army ant followers
Abundance	
C	Common
F	Fairly common
U	Uncommon
R	Rare
(M)	Migrant
(Mn)	Migrant from north
(Ms)	Migrant from south
Evidence	
sp	Specimen
t	Tape
ph	Photo
si	Species ID by sight

Asterisked species were observed on both the Bolivian and Peruvian sides of the Rio Heath; those without * were noted in Peru only.

APPENDIX 2

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>M. granadensis</i>	Z,Ft	C	S,G	F	t*
<i>M. luteiventris</i>	Ft	C	S,G	U	t*
<i>Myiodynastes maculatus</i>	Ft	Sc,C	M	U(Ms)	si
<i>Legatus leucophaeus</i>	Ft,Gf	A,C	S	U	t*
<i>Empidonomus varius</i>	Ft	C	M	R(Ms)	si*
<i>Tyrannopsis sulphurea</i>	A	C	S	U	sp
<i>Tyrannus albogularis</i>	A	A,C	S	U	t
<i>T. melancholicus</i>	Rm,Z,Gf	A,C	S	F	t*
<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus</i>	Z,Gf	C	S,M	F	t*
<i>P. marginatus</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	F	t*
<i>Tityra cayana</i>	Ft	C	S	F	si*
<i>T. inquisitor</i>	Ft	C	S	U	si*
HIRUNDINIDAE (6)					
<i>Phaeoprogne tapera</i>	Rm	A	S,G	F	t*
<i>Progne chalybea</i>	Rm	A	S,G	U	si*
<i>Tachycineta albiventer</i>	R	A	S,G	C	t
<i>Notiochelidon cyanoleuca</i>	R,C	A	G	R(Ms?)	si
<i>Atticora fasciata</i>	R,C	A	G	C	t
<i>Stelgidopteryx ruficollis</i>	R,C	A	G	C	t
CORVIDAE (1)					
<i>Cyanocorax violaceus</i>	Z,Ft	Sc,C	G,M	C	t*
TROGLODYTIDAE (7)					
<i>Campylorhynchus turdinus</i>	C,Z	Sc,C	S,M	F	t*
<i>Thryothorus genibarbis</i>	Z,Ft,B	U	S	C	t*
<i>T. leucotis</i>	Z	U	S	U	t*
<i>Troglodytes aedon</i>	C,Rm	U	S	U	t
<i>Microcerculus marginatus</i>	Ft,Fh	T	S	F	t*
<i>Cyphorhinus arada</i>	Ft,Fh	T	S,M	F	t
<i>Donacobius atricapillus</i>	Lm	U	S	F	t*
TURDIDAE (6)					
<i>Turdus leucomelas</i>	Gf	T,C	S	U(Ms?)	sp
<i>T. amaurochalinus</i>	Z,Gf,Ft	T,C	S	F(Ms?)	t*
<i>T. ignobilis</i>	Z	T,C	S,G	F?	si*
<i>T. lawrencii</i>	Ft	T,C	S	F	t*
<i>T. hauxwelli</i>	Ft	T	S	U	t*
<i>T. albicollis</i>	Ft,Fh	T,Sc	S	F	t
MOTACILLIDAE (1)					
<i>Anthus lutescens</i>	P	T	S	U/R	sp?
VIREONIDAE (4)					
<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis</i>	Z	C	S,M	R	t

APPENDIX 2

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>Vireo olivaceus</i>	Ft,Fh,Z,Gf	C	G,M	C(Ms)	t*
<i>Hylophilus hypoxanthus</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	C	t*
<i>Hylophilus</i> sp.	Ft	C	M	U?	t
ICTERIDAE (8)					
<i>Scaphidura oryzivora</i>	Rm,S,P	T,C	S,G	F	t*
<i>Psarocolius decumanus</i>	Ft, Fh	C	G,M	F	t*
<i>P. angustifrons</i>	Ft,Z	Sc,C	G,M	F	t*
<i>Gymnosciniops yuracares</i>	Ft,Fs	C	G,M	F	t*
<i>Cacicus cela</i>	Ft,Z	Sc,C	G,M	C	t*
<i>C. solitarius</i>	Z	U,Sc	S	F	t*
<i>Gnorimopsar chopi</i>	P,A,Gf	C	G	F	sp
<i>Icterus cayanensis</i>	Ft,C	C	S,M	U	t
PARULIDAE (1)					
<i>Geothlypis aequinoctialis</i>	M,Z	U	S	U	t*
COEREBIDAE (6)					
<i>Coereba flaveola</i>	Gf	C	S	U	sp
<i>Cyanerpes caeruleus</i>	Ft,Fh,Gf	C	S,G,M	U	si
<i>Chlorophanes spiza</i>	Ft,Fh	C	S,M	U	si
<i>Dacnis cayana</i>	Ft, Fh	C	M	F	si
<i>D. lineata</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	C	si*
<i>D. flaviventer</i>	Ft	C	S,M	U	t
TERSINIDAE (1)					
<i>Tersina viridis</i>	Z,Rm	C	G	U	t*
THRAUPIDAE (20)					
<i>Chlorophonia cyanea</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	R(M?)	t
<i>Euphonia minuta</i>	Ft	C	M	U	si
<i>E. chlorotica</i>	Gf,Ft	C	S	F	t
<i>E. lanirostris</i>	Z	Sc,C	S,M	U	t
<i>E. rufiventris</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S,M	F	t*
<i>E. chrysopasta</i>	Ft	Sc,C	S,M	F	t*
<i>Tangara velia</i>	Fh	C	M	U	t
<i>T. chilensis</i>	Ft,Fh	Sc,C	G,M	C	t*
<i>T. schrankii</i>	Fh	U,Sc,C	M	C	t
<i>T. mexicana</i>	Ft	C	M,G	C	t*
<i>Thraupis episcopus</i>	Z	Sc,C	S,M	U	si*
<i>T. palmarum</i>	Ft,Gf	C	S,M	F	t*
<i>Ramphocelus carbo</i>	C,Z,Ft	U,Sc,C	G,M	C	t*
<i>Habia rubica</i>	Fh,Ft	U	G,M	U	t
<i>Tachyphonus cristatus</i>	Fh	C	M	U	sp
<i>Tachyphonus luctuosus</i>	Z,Ft,Fh	Sc,C	M	F	t*

Habitats	
A	Agujales
Gf	Gallery forest
Lm	Lake margin
P	Pantanal-like grassland
Fh	Upland forest
Ft	Floodplain forest
Fsm	Forest stream margins
Fo	Forest openings
Z	"Zabolo"
B	Bamboo
C	Clearing
R	River
Rm	River margins
S	Shores
M	Marsh
O	Overhead
Foraging Position	
T	Terrestrial
U	Undergrowth
Sc	Subcanopy
C	Canopy
W	Water
A	Aerial
Sociality	
S	Solitary or in pairs
G	Gregarious
M	Mixed-species flocks
A	Army ant followers
Abundance	
C	Common
F	Fairly common
U	Uncommon
R	Rare
(M)	Migrant
(Mn)	Migrant from north
(Ms)	Migrant from south
Evidence	
sp	Specimen
t	Tape
ph	Photo
si	Species ID by sight

Asterisked species were observed on both the Bolivian and Peruvian sides of the Rio Heath; those without * were noted in Peru only.

APPENDIX 2

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>Lanio versicolor</i>	Fh	C,Sc	M	U	sp
<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis</i>	Ft,Fh	C	M	F	t
<i>Thlypopsis sordida</i>	Z	U,C	M	R(Ms?)	si
<i>Schistochlamys melanopis</i>	P,Gf	U,C	S,G		sp
FRINGILLIDAE (13)					
<i>Saltator maximus</i>	Z,Ft,Fh	Sc,C	S,M	F	t*
<i>S. coerulescens</i>	Z,C	U,C	S	F	t
<i>Paroaria gularis</i>	Rm	U,C	S,M	F	si*
<i>Cyanocopsa cyanoides</i>	Ft	U	S	F	t*
<i>Volatinia jacarina</i>	P,M	T,U	S,G	U	si
<i>Sporophila plumbea</i>	P	U	S	U	sp
<i>S. caerulescens</i>	P,M	T,U	G,M	C(Ms)	si*
<i>S. castaneiventris</i>	P,M	U,C	S,M	U	si*
<i>Oryzoborus angolensis</i>	M	U	S	R	si
<i>Myospiza humeralis</i>	P	T	S	U	sp
<i>M. aurifrons</i>	S,C	T,U	S	C	t*
<i>Emberizoides herbicola</i>	P	U	S	F	sp
<i>Coryphasiza melanotis</i>	P	U	S	F	sp

Birds of Ixiamas Area

Theodore A. Parker, 1990

APPENDIX 3

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
TINAMIDAE (3)					
<i>Crypturellus undulatus</i>	Gf	T	S	C	t
<i>C. parvirostris</i>	Gf,Gw	T	S	F	t
<i>Rhynchotus rufescens</i>	P	T	S	F?	si
ARDEIDAE (7)					
<i>Tigrisoma lineatum</i>	M	W	S	F	t
<i>Syrigma sibilatrix*</i>	M	T,W	S	R	si
<i>Pilherodias pileatus</i>	M	W	S	U	si
<i>Ardea cocoi</i>	M	W	S	U	si
<i>Egretta alba</i>	M	W	S	U	si
<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	C,P	T	S,G	F	si
<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	M	T	S,G	R	si
CICONIIDAE (1)					
<i>Mycteria americana</i>	M	W	G,S	U	si
THRESKIORNITHIDAE (2)					
<i>Theristicus caudatus*</i>	P	T	S	U	t
<i>Mesembrinibis cayennensis</i>	Fsm,M	T,W	S	U	t
ANHIMIDAE (1)					
<i>Chauna torquata*</i>	P,M	T	S	U	si
ANATIDAE (1)					
<i>Cairina moschata</i>	M	W	S	U	si
CATHARTIDAE (3)					
<i>Coragyps atratus</i>	C,Gf	T	G	F	si
<i>Cathartes aura</i>	C,Gf	T	S	F	si
<i>C. burrovianus*</i>	P	T	S	F	si
ACCIPITRIDAE (7)					
<i>Elanoides forficatus</i>	Gf	C,A	S,G	R	si
<i>Gampsonyx swainsonii*</i>	Gw	A	S	R	si
<i>Elanus caeruleus*</i>	Gw	A,T	S	U	si
<i>Circus buffoni*</i>	P	T	S	R?	si
<i>Buteogallus meridionalis*</i>	P,Gw	T	S	U	si
<i>Buteo magnirostris</i>	Gf,C	T,Sc	S	C	t
<i>B. albicaudatus*</i>	Gw	T	S	F	t
FALCONIDAE (3)					
<i>Polyborus plancus*</i>	P	T	S	R	t
<i>Herpotheres cachinnans</i>	Gf	T,C	S	F	t
<i>Falco femoralis</i>	P,Gw	A,T	S	R	si
RALLIDAE (4)					

Habitats	
A	Aguajales
Gf	Gallery forest
Gw	Wooded grasslands
P	Pantanal-like grasslands
Fsm	Forest stream margins
Fo	Forest openings
Z	"Zabolo"
B	Bamboo
C	Clearing
M	Marsh
O	Overhead
Foraging Position	
T	Terrestrial
U	Undergrowth
Sc	Subcanopy
C	Canopy
W	Water
A	Aerial
Sociality	
S	Solitary or in pairs
G	Gregarious
M	Mixed-species flocks
A	Army ant followers
Abundance	
C	Common
F	Fairly common
U	Uncommon
R	Rare
(M)	Migrant
(Mn)	Migrant from north
(Ms)	Migrant from south
Evidence	
sp	Specimen
t	Tape
ph	Photo
si	Species ID by sight
*	Species new to La Paz department

APPENDIX 3

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>Aramides cajanea</i>	Gf,Fsm	T	S	F	si
<i>Porzana albicollis*</i>	P	T,U	S	C	t
<i>Laterallus exilis*</i>	M,P	T,U	S	F	t
<i>Micropygia schomburgkii*</i>	P,Gw	T	S	F	t
ARAMIDAE (1)					
<i>Aramus guarauna</i>	M	W	S	U	t
CHARADRIIDAE (1)					
<i>Vanellus chilensis*</i>	P	T	S,G	F	t
SCOLOPACIDAE (1)					
<i>Gallinago paraguaiiae</i>	M,P	T	S	F	t
COLUMBIDAE (5)					
<i>Columba cayennensis</i>	Gf	U,Sc,C	S,G	C	t
<i>Columbina talpacoti</i>	Gw,Gf	T	S,G	F	si
<i>C. picui</i>	Gw,Gf	T	S,G	U(Ms?)	si
<i>Claravis pretiosa</i>	Gf	T	S	U	si
<i>Leptotila rufaxilla</i>	Gf	T	S	F	t
PSITTACIDAE (8)					
<i>Ara ararauna</i>	Gf,A	C	G	U	t
<i>A. chloroptera</i>	Gf	C	S,G	F	t
<i>A. severa</i>	Gf,A	C	S,G	F	t
<i>A. manilata</i>	A	C	G	F	t
<i>Aratinga leucophthalmus</i>	Gf	C	G	C	t
<i>A. aurea</i>	Gw,Gf	C	S,G	F	t
<i>Pionus menstruus</i>	Gf	C	S,G	F	t
<i>Amazona ochrocephala</i>	Gf	C	S	F	t
CUCULIDAE (2)					
<i>Piaya cayana</i>	Gf	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
<i>Crotophaga ani</i>	Gw	U,T	G	C	t
TYTONIDAE (1)					
<i>Tyto alba</i>	P,Wg	T	S	U?	si
STRIGIDAE (3)					
<i>Otus choliba</i>	Gf,Gw	Sc,C	S	F	t
<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata</i>	Gf	Sc,C	S	U	si
<i>Glaucidium brasilianum</i>	Gf	C,Sc	S	F	t
NYCTIBIIDAE (1)					
<i>Nyctibius griseus*</i>	Gf	A,C	S	F	t
CAPRIMULGIDAE (1)					
<i>Nyctidromus albicollis</i>	Gf,Gw	A	S	C	t
APODIDAE (2)					

APPENDIX 3

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>Streptoprocne zonaris</i>	O	A	G	U	si
<i>Tachornis squamata*</i>	A,Gw	A	S,G	F	si
TROCHILIDAE (4)					
<i>Phaethornis hispidus</i>	Gf	U	S	F	t
<i>Hylocharis cyanus</i>	Gf	U,C	S	F	si
<i>Polytmus guainumbi</i>	P,Gw	U	S	C	t
<i>Calliphlox amethystina</i>	Gf	C	S	U	si
TROGONIDAE (1)					
<i>Trogon viridis</i>	Gf	C	S	F	t
ALCEDINIDAE (2)					
<i>Ceryle torquata</i>	M	W	S	U	t
<i>Chloroceryle amazona</i>	M	W	S	U	si
BUCCONIDAE (2)					
<i>Nystalus chacuru</i>	Gw	C	S	F	t
<i>Monasa nigrifrons</i>	Gf	Sc,C	G	C	t
RAMPHASTIDAE (3)					
<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i>	Gf	C	G	F	t
<i>Ramphastos culminatus</i>	Gf	C	S,G	U	t
<i>R. toco*</i>	Gf,Gw	C	S	U	si
PICIDAE (2)					
<i>Dryocopus lineatus</i>	Gf	Sc,C	S	F	si
<i>Leuconerpes candidus*</i>	Gw,Gf	T,C	S	U	t
DENDROCOLAPTIDAE (2)					
<i>Riphorhynchus guttatus</i>	Gf	Sc,C	S,M	F	si
<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris*</i>	Gw	U,C	S,M	U	t
FURNARIIDAE (8)					
<i>Purnarius leucopus</i>	Gf,Fsm	T	S	U	t
<i>Synallaxis frontalis*</i>	Gf	U	S	R?	t
<i>S. hypospodia*</i>	P	U	S	C	t
<i>S. albescens*</i>	P	U	S	F	t
<i>S. gujanensis</i>	Gf	U	S	F	t
<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomea*</i>	M	U	S	U	si
<i>Phacellodomus ruber*</i>	Gw	U	S	F	t
<i>Berlepschia rikeri*</i>	Gf	C	S	U	si
FORMICARIIDAE (2)					
<i>Thamnophilus doliatus</i>	Gf,Gw	U	S	F	t
<i>Formicivora rufa*</i>	Gw	U	S	F	t
TYRANNIDAE (20)					
<i>Camptostoma obsoletum</i>	Gf,Gw	C	S,M	U	t

Habitats	
A	Aguajales
Gf	Gallery forest
Gw	Wooded grasslands
P	Pantanal-like grasslands
Fsm	Forest stream margins
Fo	Forest openings
Z	"Zabolo"
B	Bamboo
C	Clearing
M	Marsh
O	Overhead
Foraging Position	
T	Terrestrial
U	Undergrowth
Sc	Subcanopy
C	Canopy
W	Water
A	Aerial
Sociality	
S	Solitary or in pairs
G	Gregarious
M	Mixed-species flocks
A	Army ant followers
Abundance	
C	Common
F	Fairly common
U	Uncommon
R	Rare
(M)	Migrant
(Mn)	Migrant from north
(Ms)	Migrant from south
Evidence	
sp	Specimen
t	Tape
ph	Photo
si	Species ID by sight
*	Species new to La Paz department

APPENDIX 3

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>Elaenia flavogaster</i>	Gw,Gf	C	S	C	t
<i>Inezia inornata</i>	Gf	Sc,C	G,M	F(Ms?)	t
<i>Culicivora caudata*</i>	P	U	S	R	si
<i>Euscarthmus meloryphus*</i>	Gf,Gw	U	S	R(Ms?)	t
<i>Hemitriccus striaticollis</i>	Gf	Sc,C	S	F	t
<i>Tolmomyias poliocephalus</i>	Gf	C	S,M	U	t
<i>Myiophobus fasciatus</i>	Gf,Gw	U,Sc	S	F	t
<i>Cnemotriccus fuscatus</i>	Gf	U,Sc	S	F	t
<i>Pyrocephalus rubinus</i>	Gw,Gf	C,A	S	C(Ms)	t
<i>Alecturus tricolor*</i>	P	U	S	U	si
<i>Gubernetes yetapa*</i>	P,Gw	C,T	S	U	t
<i>Myiarchus swainsoni</i>	Gf	C	M	U(Ms)	t?
<i>M. ferox</i>	Gf	Sc,C	S,M	U	t
<i>M. tyrannulus</i>	Gf	C	S,M	F(Ms)	t
<i>Pitangus sulphuratus</i>	Gf,Gw,M	U,Sc	S	F	t
<i>Megarynchus pitangua</i>	Gf	C	S	F	t
<i>Tyrannus albogularis*</i>	A,Gf	A,C	S	U	si
<i>T. melancholicus</i>	Gf,Gw	A,C	S	F	t
<i>Pachyrhamphus polychopterus</i>	Gf	C	S,M	F	t
TROGLODYTIDAE (4)					
<i>Campylorhynchus turdinus</i>	Gf	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
<i>Cistothorus platensis</i>	P	U	S	U	si
<i>Thryothorus (guarayanus?)</i>	Gf	U	S	U	t
<i>Troglodytes aedon</i>	Gw	U	S	U	t
TURDIDAE (1)					
<i>Turdus amaurochalinus</i>	Gf	T,C	S	C(Ms?)	si
CORVIDAE (1)					
<i>Cyanocorax cyanomelas</i>	Gf,Gw	Sc,C	G	C	t
VIREONIDAE (2)					
<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis</i>	Gf	C	S,M	F	t
<i>Vireo olivaceus</i>	Gf	C	S,M	F(Ms)	si
MOTACILLIDAE (1)					
<i>Anthus lutescens*</i>	P	T	S	F	t
EMBERIZINAE (10)					
<i>Ammodramus humeralis</i>	P,Gw	T,U	S	F	t
<i>Sicalis sp.</i>	P	T	S,G	R	si
<i>Emberizoides herbicola</i>	Gw,P	T,U	S	F	t
<i>Sporophila plumbea*</i>	P,Gw	U	S,G	U	t
<i>S. collaris*</i>	M	U	S,G	U	si
<i>S. hypochroma*</i>	P	U	G	C	ph

APPENDIX 3

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>S. ruficollis</i> *	P	U	G	R	si
<i>Sporophila</i> * sp.	P	U	G	R	si
<i>Oryzoborus angolensis</i>	Gw	U	S	U	si
<i>Coryphasiza melanotis</i> *	P,Gw	U	S	U	t
CARDINALINAE (1)					
<i>Saltator coerulescens</i>	Gf	U,Sc	S	U	t
THRAUPINAE (4)					
<i>Schistochlamys melanopis</i>	Gw,Gf	U,C	S,G	C	t
<i>Ramphocelus carbo</i>	Gf	U,C	G	C	t
<i>Thraupis episcopus</i>	Gf,Gw	C	S,M	F	t
<i>Euphonia chlorotica</i>	Gf,Gw	C	S	F	t
<i>Tangara cayana</i> *	Gf,Gw	C	S	F	t
<i>Coereba flaveola</i>	Gf	C	S	U	t
PARULIDAE (1)					
<i>Geothlypis aequinoctialis</i>	M	U	S	U	t
ICTERIDAE (5)					
<i>Psarocolius decumanus</i>	Gf	C	G,M	C	si
<i>Cacicus cela</i>	Gf	C	G,M	C	si
<i>Leistes superciliaris</i>	P,M	T,U	G	F	si
<i>Gnorimopsar chopi</i> *	Gw,A	T,C	G	F	t

Habitats	
A	Aguajales
Gf	Gallery forest
Gw	Wooded grasslands
P	Pantanal-like grasslands
Fsm	Forest stream margins
Fo	Forest openings
Z	"Zabolo"
B	Bamboo
C	Clearing
M	Marsh
O	Overhead
Foraging Position	
T	Terrestrial
U	Undergrowth
Sc	Subcanopy
C	Canopy
W	Water
A	Aerial
Sociality	
S	Solitary or in pairs
G	Gregarious
M	Mixed-species flocks
A	Army ant followers
Abundance	
C	Common
F	Fairly common
U	Uncommon
R	Rare
(M)	Migrant
(Mn)	Migrant from north
(Ms)	Migrant from south
Evidence	
sp	Specimen
t	Tape
ph	Photo
si	Species ID by sight
*	Species new to La Paz department

Birds of Calabatea

Theodore A. Parker, 1990

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
TINAMIDAE (3)					
<i>Tinamus tao</i>	Fh	T	S	F	t
<i>Nothocercus nigrocapillus</i>	Fh	T	S	F	t
<i>Crypturellus obsoletus</i>	Fh	T	S	C	t
CATHARTIDAE (1)					
<i>Cathartes aura</i>	Fh	T	S	U	si
ACCIPITRIDAE (3)					
<i>Buteo magnirostris</i>	Fe	T,U,Sc	S	F	si
<i>B. brachyurus</i>	Fh	A,C	S	R	si
<i>B. polyosoma</i>	Fe,Sg	T	S	U	si
FALCONIDAE (1)					
<i>Micrastur ruficollis</i>	Fh	U,Sc	S	R	t
CRACIDAE (1)					
<i>Penelope jacquacu</i>	Fh	C,Sc,T	S,G	F	t
PHASIANIDAE (1)					
<i>Odontophorus speciosus</i>	Fh	T	G	U	t
COLUMBIDAE (3)					
<i>Columba plumbea</i>	Fh	C	S	C	t
<i>Claravis mondetoura</i>	Fh	T	S	R	si
<i>Leptotila verreauxi</i>	Sg	T	S	C	si
PSITTACIDAE (3)					
<i>Ara militaris</i>	Fh	C	G	U	t
<i>Pionus sordidus</i>	Fh	C	S,G	U	t
<i>Amazona mercenaria</i>	Fh	C	S,G	C	t
CUCULIDAE (2)					
<i>Piaya cayana</i>	Fh,Sg	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
<i>Crotophaga ani</i>	Sg	U,T	G	F	t
STRIGIDAE (2)					
<i>Glaucidium jardinii</i>	Fh	Sc,C	S	U	t
<i>Ciccaba (huhula)</i>	Fh	C	S	U	t
STEATORNITHIDAE (1)					
<i>Steatornis caripensis</i>	Fh	C	S	U	si
APODIDAE (3)					
<i>Streptoprocne zonaris</i>	Fh,Sg	A	G	F	si
<i>Chaetura cinereiventris</i>	Fh	A	S,G	F	t
<i>Cypseloides rutilus</i>	Fh,Sg	A	G	F	t
TROCHILIDAE (10)					
<i>Phaethornis superciliosus</i>	Fh	U	S	F	t

APPENDIX 4

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>Colibri delphinae</i>	Fh	C	S	U	t
<i>C. coruscans</i>	Sg	U,C	S	F	si
<i>Adelomyia melanogenys</i>	Fh,Sg	U	S	F	t
<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri</i>	Fh	U,Sc	S	F	t
<i>Coeligena coeligena</i>	Fh	U,Sc	S	F	si
<i>Haplophaedia aureliae</i>	Fh	U,Sc	S	U	si
<i>Ocreatus underwoodii</i>	Fe	U,Sc	S	F	si
<i>Agelaiocercus kingi</i>	Fh	C	S	U	si
<i>Heliothryx aurita</i>	Fh	C	S	R	si
<i>Acestrura mulsant</i>	Sg	U,C	S	U	si
TROGONIDAE (4)					
<i>Pharomachus auriceps</i>	Fh	C	S	U	t
<i>Trogon collaris</i>	Fh	Sc	S	U	t
<i>T. personatus</i>	Fh	Sc	S	U	t
<i>T. curucui</i>	Fh	Sc,C	S	F	tt
MOMOTIDAE (1)					
<i>Momotus aequatorialis</i>	Fh	Sc,U	S	U	t
BUCCONIDAE (1)					
<i>Nystalus striolatus</i>	Fh	Sc,C	S	U	t
CAPITONIDAE (1)					
<i>Eubucco versicolor</i>	Fh	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
RAMPHASTIDAE (2)					
<i>Aulacorhynchus derbianus</i>	Fh	C	S	U	t
<i>Ramphastos culminatus</i>	Fh	C	S,G	C	t
PICIDAE (5)					
<i>Picumnus dorbygnianus</i>	Fh,Sg	Sc,C	S,M	U	t
<i>Melanerpes cruentatus</i>	Fe,Sg	C	S	U	si
<i>Veniliornis affinis</i>	Fh	C	M	F	t
<i>Piculus rubiginosus</i>	Fh	C	S,M	F	t
<i>Campephilus rubricollis</i>	Fh	U,Sc	S	F	t
DENDROCOLAPTIDAE (4)					
<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus</i>	Fh	U,Sc	M	F	t
<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus</i>	Fh	Sc	S,M	U	t
<i>Xiphorhynchus triangularis</i>	Fh	Sc	S,M	U	t
<i>Lepidocolaptes affinis</i>	Fh	C	M	F	t
FURNARIIDAE (10)					
<i>Synallaxis azarae</i>	Fe,Sg	U	S	C	t
<i>Cranioleuca curtata</i>	Fh	C	M	F	t
<i>Premnoplex brunnescens</i>	Fh	U	S,M	F	si

Habitats	
Fh	Montane forest
Fe	Forest edge
B	Bamboo
Sg	Second growth
Foraging Position	
T	Terrestrial
U	Undergrowth
Sc	Subcanopy
C	Canopy
W	Water
A	Aerial
Sociality	
S	Solitary or in pairs
G	Gregarious
M	Mixed-species flocks
A	Army ant followers
Abundance	
C	Common
F	Fairly common
U	Uncommon
R	Rare
(M)	Migrant
(Mn)	Migrant from north
(Ms)	Migrant from south
Evidence	
sp	Specimen
t	Tape
ph	Photo
si	ID by sight or sound
*	First record
+	First record for Bolivia

APPENDIX 4

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>Hyloctistes subulatus</i>	Fh	Sc	S,M	U	t
<i>Syndactyla rufosuperciliata</i>	Fh,B	U	S,M	U	t
<i>Anabacerthia striaticollis</i>	Fh	Sc,C	M	F	t
<i>Philydor rufus</i>	Fh	C	M	U	si
<i>Thripadectes ignobilis</i>	Fh	U	S,M	U	si
<i>Xenops rutilans</i>	Fh	C	M	F	t
<i>Sclerurus</i> sp.	Fh	T	S	R	t
FORMICARIIDAE (6)					
<i>Thamnophilus palliatus</i>	Sg	U	S	U	t
<i>T. aroyae</i>	Fe,B	U,Sc	S	F	t
<i>Myrmotherula longicauda</i>	Fe	U,Sc	S,M	U	t
<i>Pyriglena leuconota</i>	Fe,Sg	U	S	F	t
<i>Chamaeza campanisona</i>	Fh	T	S	F	t
<i>Conopophaga ardesiaca</i>	Fh	U,T	S	U	t
RHINOCRYPTIDAE (2)					
<i>Scytalopus</i> sp. 1	Fh	T,U	S	C	t
<i>Scytalopus</i> sp. 2	Fh	T,U	S	U	t
COTINGIDAE (4)					
<i>Ampelion rufaxilla</i>	Fh	C	S,M	R	si
<i>Lipaugus vociferans</i>	Fh	Sc,C	S	C	t
<i>Rupicola peruviana</i>	Fh	Sc	S	F	t
<i>Oxyruncus cristatus</i>	Fh	C	S,M	U	si
PIPRIDAE (3)					
<i>Schiffornis turdinus</i>	Fh	U	S	F	t
<i>Piprites chloris</i>	Fh	Sc,C	M	F	t
<i>Chiroxiphia boliviana</i>	Fh,Fe	U	S	C	t
TYRANNIDAE (32)					
<i>Acrocordophus burmeisteri</i>	Fh	C	M	U	t
<i>Zimmerius bolivianus</i>	Fh	C	S,M	C	t
<i>Elaenia flavogaster</i>	Sg	U,C	S	F	t
<i>E. albiceps</i>	Fe,Sg	C	M	F(Ms?)	si
<i>E. obscura</i>	Fh,Fe	C	S,M	C	t
<i>E. pallatangae</i>	Fh	C	S	R	si
<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys</i>	Fh	C	M	U	t
<i>M. hellmayri</i>	Fh	C	M	F	t
<i>Mionectes striaticollis</i>	Fh	Sc,C	S,M	F	si
<i>Leptopogon superciliaris</i>	Fh	Sc,C	M	C	t
<i>Pogonotriccus ophthalmicus</i>	Fh	Sc,C	M	F	t
<i>Phylloscartes ventralis</i>	Fh,Sg	C	S,M	F	t
<i>Paedotriccus simplex</i>	Fh	U	S	U	si

APPENDIX 4

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>Hemitriccus spodiops</i>	Fe,B	U,Sc	S	F	t
<i>Todirostrum plumbeiceps</i>	Fe,B	U	S	U	t
<i>T. cinereum</i>	Sg	U,C	S	U	si
<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus</i>	Fh	U	S	U	t
<i>Myiophobus fasciatus</i>	Fe,Sg,B	U	S	F	t
<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomea</i>	Fh,Fe	A(U/C)	S,M	F	t
<i>Mitrephanes olivaceus</i>	Fh,Fe	A(U/C)	M	F	t
<i>Contopus fumigatus</i>	Fh	A(C)	S,M	U	si
<i>Lathrotriccus eulerei</i>	Fh,B	U,Sc	S	U	t
<i>Myiotheretes striaticollis</i>	Sg	A(C)	S	R	t
<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer</i>	Fe	Sc,C	S,M	U	t
<i>M. cephalotes</i>	Fe	Sc,C	S,M	F	t
<i>M. ferrox</i>	Sg	Sc,C	S	F	t
<i>Myiozetetes similis</i>	Sg	Sc,C	S	C	t
<i>Myiodynastes chrysocephalus</i>	Fh	C	S,M	U	t
<i>Tyrannus melancholicus</i>	Fe,Sg	A(C)	S	F	si
<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus</i>	Fh,Sg	C	M	U	t
<i>P. castaneus</i>	Fh,Sg	C	S,M	F	t
<i>Tityra semifasciata</i>	Fh	C	S,M	U	t
HIRUNDINIDAE (1)					
<i>Notiochelidon cyanoleuca</i>	Sg	A	G	C	si
CORVIDAE (1)					
<i>Cyanocorax yncas</i>	Fh	Sc,C	G,M	U	t
TROGLODYTIDAE (4)					
<i>Thryothorus genibarbis</i>	Fh,Sg,B	U	S	C	t
<i>Troglodytes aedon</i>	Sg	U	S	C	t
<i>Henicorhina leucophrys</i>	Fh	U	S	C	t
<i>Cyphorhinus thoracicus</i>	Fh	U	S	U	si
TURDIDAE (2)					
<i>Turdus serranus</i>	Fh,Fe	Sc,C	S	F	t
<i>T. leucomelas</i>	Fe,Sg	T,C	S	F	t
VIREONIDAE (2)					
<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis</i>	Fh,Sg	C	S,M	F	t
<i>Smaragdolanus leucotis</i>	Fh	C	M	F	t
ENBERIZINAE (4)					
<i>Zonotrichia capensis</i>	Sg	T,U	S	C	t
<i>Haplospiza rustica</i>	Fe,B	U,Sc	S	U	t
<i>Sporophila caerulescens</i>	Sg	T,U	G	si	
<i>Atlapetes torquatus</i>	Fh	T,U	S	F	t
CARDINALINAE (1)					

Habitats

Fh Montane forest

Fe Forest edge

B Bamboo

Sg Second growth

Foraging Position

T Terrestrial

U Undergrowth

Sc Subcanopy

C Canopy

W Water

A Aerial

Sociality

S Solitary or in pairs

G Gregarious

M Mixed-species flocks

A Army ant followers

Abundance

C Common

F Fairly common

U Uncommon

R Rare

(M) Migrant

(Mn) Migrant from north

(Ms) Migrant from south

Evidence

sp Specimen

t Tape

ph Photo

si ID by sight or sound

* First record

+ First record for Bolivia

APPENDIX 4

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
<i>Saltator maximus</i>	Fh,Sg	Sc,C	S,M	C	t
THRAUPINAE (37)					
<i>Schistochlamys melanopsis</i>	Fh,Sg	Sc,C	G,M	C	t
<i>Chlorospingus ophthalmicus</i>	Fh	U,C	G,M	C	t
<i>Hemispingus melanotis</i>	Fh,B	U	M	F	t
<i>Thlypopsis ruficeps</i>	Fh,Fe	U,Sc	M	F(M?)	si
<i>Hemithraupis guira</i>	Fh	C	M	F	t
<i>Tachyphonus rufiventer</i>	Fh	C	M	F	t?
<i>Trichothraupis melanops</i>	Fh	Sc,U	S,M	U/R	si
<i>Habia rubica</i>	Fh	U	M	R	si
<i>Piranga flava</i>	Fh	C	S,M	F	t
<i>P. leucoptera</i>	Fh	C	M	F	t
<i>Ramphocelus carbo</i>	Fh,Sg	U/C	G,N	C	t
<i>Thraupis sayaca</i>	Fe,Sg	C	S,M	F	t
<i>T. palmarum</i>	Fh	C	S,M	C	t?
<i>Anisognathus flavinuchus</i>	Fh	C,Sc	M	F	t
<i>Pipraeidea melanonota</i>	Fh,Fe	C,Sc	M	U	si
<i>Euphonia mesochrysa</i>	Fh	C	M	C	t
<i>E. xanthogaster</i>	Fh,Fe	C,U	M	C	t
<i>Chlorophonia cyanea</i>	Fh	C	S,M	F	t
<i>Chlorochrysa calliparaea</i>	Fh	C	M	U	si
<i>Tangara chilensis</i>	Fh,Sg	C	G,M	C	t
<i>T. arthus</i>	Fh	C	M	F	t
<i>T. xanthocephala</i>	Fh	C	M	R	si
<i>T. xanthogastra</i>	Fh	C	M	R	si
<i>T. punctata</i>	Fh	C	M	F	t
<i>T. gyrola</i>	Fh	C	M	R	si
<i>T. meyerdeschauenseei?</i>	Sg	C	S,M	U	si
<i>T. cyanotis</i>	Fh	C	M	C	t
<i>T. cyanicollis</i>	Fh	C	M	C	t
<i>T. nigroviridis</i>	Fh	C	M	R	si
<i>Dacnis lineata</i>	Fh	C	M	F	t
<i>D. cayana</i>	Fh,Sg	C	M	C	si
<i>Chlorophanes spiza</i>	Fh	C	S,M	U	si
<i>Cyanerpes caeruleus</i>	Fh	C	S,M	F	si
<i>Diglossa baritula</i>	Fh,Sg	C,U	S	U	si
<i>D. glauca</i>	Fh	C	M	F	si
<i>Tersina viridis</i>	Fe,Sg	C	S,G	C	t?
<i>Coereba flaveola</i>	Fe,Sg	C	S	U	t

APPENDIX 4

	Habitats	Foraging	Sociality	Abundance	Evidence
PARULINAE (5)					
<i>Parula pitiayumi</i>	Fh	C	M	C	t
<i>Myioborus miniatus</i>	Fh	C,U	M	C	t
<i>Basileuterus bivittata</i>	Fe,B	U	S,M	F	t
<i>B. coronatus</i>	Fh	U	S,M	R	hd
<i>B. tristriatus</i>	Fh	U,Sc	M	C	t
ICTERIDAE (1)					
<i>Psarocolius decumanus</i>	Fh,Sg	C	S,G,M	F	t
CARDUELIDAE (1)					
<i>Carduelis olivacea</i>	Fh	C	S,G	U	si

Habitats	
Fh	Montane forest
Fe	Forest edge
B	Bamboo
Sg	Second growth
Foraging Position	
T	Terrestrial
U	Undergrowth
Sc	Subcanopy
C	Canopy
W	Water
A	Aerial
Sociality	
S	Solitary or in pairs
G	Gregarious
M	Mixed-species flocks
A	Army ant followers
Abundance	
C	Common
F	Fairly common
U	Uncommon
R	Rare
(M)	Migrant
(Mn)	Migrant from north
(Ms)	Migrant from south
Evidence	
sp	Specimen
t	Tape
ph	Photo
si	ID by sight or sound
*	First record
+	First record for Bolivia

Mammal List

Louise H. Emmons, 1990

	Alto Río Madidi	13 km W. Ixiamas	Calabatea	Río Machariapo
Opossums				
<i>Caluromys lanatus</i>	X			
<i>Didelphis marsupialis</i>	X			X
<i>Glironia venusta</i>				X
<i>Marmosa murina</i>	X*			
<i>Marmosops noctivagus</i>	X*	X*		
<i>Micoureus cinereus</i>	X*	X*		X*
<i>Metachirus nudicaudatus</i>	X			
Anteaters				
<i>Tamandua tetradactyla</i>			X	
Bats				
<i>Artibeus jamaicensis</i>	X*			
<i>A. literatus</i>	X*			
<i>A. obscura</i>	X*			
<i>Carollia brevicauda</i>	X*			
<i>C. castanea</i>	X*			
<i>C. perspicillata</i>	X*			
<i>Mesophylla macconnelli</i>	X*			
<i>Micronycteris nicefori</i>	X*			
<i>Phyllostomus elongatus</i>	X*			
<i>P. hastatus</i>	X*			
<i>Sturnira lilium</i>	X*			
Primates				
<i>Aotus trivirgatus</i>	X			
<i>Alouatta seniculus</i>	X			
<i>Ateles paniscus</i>	X	X	X	
<i>Callicebus moloch</i>	X			
<i>Cebus apella</i>	X	X		
<i>Saimiri sciureus</i>	X			
<i>Saguinus fuscicollis</i>	X	X		
Carnivores				
<i>Atelocynus microtis</i>	X			
<i>Bassaricyon gabbii</i>	X			
<i>Felis pardalis</i>	X			
<i>Lutra longicaudis</i>	X			
<i>Nasua nasua</i>	X			
<i>Panthera onca</i>	X			
<i>Potos flavus</i>	X	X		
Tapir				
<i>Tapirus terrestris</i>	X			

APPENDIX 5

	Alto Río Madidi	13 km W. Ixiamas	Calabatea	Río Machariapo	Specimen collected
Artiodactyla					
<i>Mazama americana</i>	X				
<i>Tayassu tajacu</i>	X				
Rodents					
<i>Akodon aerosus</i>			X*	X*	
<i>Agouti paca</i>	X				
<i>Dasyprocta variegata</i>	X*	X		X	
<i>Dactylomys dactylinus</i>	X				
<i>Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris</i>	X				
<i>Mesomys hispidus</i>	X*				
<i>Oecomys bicolor</i>	X*				
<i>Oligoryzomys microtis</i>	X*				
<i>Oryzomys capito</i>		X*			
<i>O. nitidus</i>				X*	
<i>Proechimys simonsi</i>	X*				
<i>P. steerei</i>	X*				
<i>Sciurus ignitus</i>	X*				
<i>S. spadiceus</i>	X*				
Rabbit					
<i>Sylvilagus brasiliensis</i>	X				

Observations on the Herpetofauna

Louise H. Emmons, 1990

The small collection of herps identified so far includes no species new to Bolivia. One *Phyllomedusa* collected at both Alto Madidi and Ixiamas is a new species currently being described by Ron Crombie of the Smithsonian Institution. A number of specimens of this species are already known from Bolivia. A *Bufo* of the *typhonius* group awaits revision of the taxon, which is being split.

At Alto Madidi both river turtles (*Podocnemis unifilis*) and white caiman (*Caiman crocodilus*) were common right by the camp, again attesting to the lack of intensive subsistence hunting at this site. *Paleosuchus trigonatus* were common throughout the quebradas in the forest, and even in the roadside ditches, but no *P. palpebrosus* were recognized.

	Alto Río Madidi	13 km W. Ixiamas	Calabatea	Río Machariapo
Frogs				
<i>Bufo poeppigi</i>	X*			
<i>Bufo</i> (<i>typhonius</i> group)	X*			
<i>Centrolenella bergeri</i>			X*	
<i>Eleutherodactylus fenestratus</i>	X*			
<i>Eleutherodactylus cf. discoidales</i>			X*	
<i>Hyla fasciata</i>	X*			
<i>Hyla geographica</i>	X*			
<i>Hyla lanciformis</i>	X*			
<i>Phyllomedusa</i> sp. nov.	X*	X*		
<i>Phyllomedusa vaillanti</i>	X*			
<i>Rana palmipes</i>	X*			
Snakes				
<i>Bothrops atrox</i>	X*			
<i>Corallus enhydri</i>	X			
<i>Dipsas catesbyi</i>	X*			
<i>Lachesis muta</i>	X			
Lizards				
<i>Ameiva ameiva</i>	X			X
<i>Proctoporus guentheri</i>			X*	
Crocodylians				
<i>Caiman crocodilus</i>	X			
<i>Paleosuchus trigonatus</i>	X			
Turtles				
<i>Podocnemis unifilis</i>	X			

* Specimen collected.

Plant List: Alto Madidi, Bajo Tuichi, and the Foothill Ridges

Robin B. Foster, Alwyn H. Gentry, Stephan Beck, 1990

The list compiled here is a combination of the field lists of plants observed by R. Foster with the plant collection lists of A. Gentry and S. Beck. These identifications are based on the experience of the authors and made without direct benefit of herbarium comparisons, published references, or detailed study. Most

were neither flowering nor fruiting. They are certainly at least 90-95% correct, but should still be used with caution. Many species occur in a wide range of habitats but are listed here only once in the habitat of their apparent greatest abundance or greatest relative importance.

APPENDIX 7

T	tree (dbh 10 cm, height 5 m)
S	shrub
L	liana
V	herbaceous vine
H	herb
E	epiphyte

Sandy-Silty Beach

COMPOSITAE	
<i>Baccharis salicifolia</i>	S
<i>Tessaria integrifolia</i>	S
GRAMINEAE	
<i>Gynerium sagittatum</i>	S
SALICACEAE	
<i>Salix humboldtiana</i>	T

Stable River Bank

AMARANTHACEAE	
<i>Iresine</i> sp.	H
CAPPARIDACEAE	
<i>Cleome</i> sp.	H
<i>Cleome spinosa</i>	H
COMPOSITAE	
<i>Spilanthes</i> sp.	H
ELAEOCARPACEAE	
<i>Muntingia calabura</i>	S
GRAMINEAE	
<i>Imperata</i> sp.	H
LEGUMINOSAE-MIM	
<i>Calliandra angustifolia</i>	S
<i>Pithecellobium longifolium</i>	T
LYTHRACEAE	
<i>Adenaria floribunda</i>	S
MALVACEAE	
? sp.	H

Young Floodplain

ACANTHACEAE	
<i>Sanchezia peruviana</i>	S
? sp.	S
? sp.	S
AMARANTHACEAE	
<i>Chamissoa altissima</i>	H
ANNONACEAE	
<i>Guatteria acutissima</i> cf.	T
BOMBACACEAE	
<i>Ochroma pyramidale</i>	T
BORAGINACEAE	
<i>Cordia alliodora</i>	T
CHRYSOBALANACEAE	
<i>Licania britteniana</i>	T
COMBRETACEAE	
<i>Terminalia oblonga</i>	T
EUPHORBIACEAE	
<i>Acalypha macrostachya</i>	S
<i>Acalypha mapirensis</i>	S
<i>Margaritaria nobilis</i>	T
<i>Sapium aereum</i> cf.	T
<i>Sapium ixiamasense</i>	T
<i>Sapium marmieri</i>	T
LAURACEAE	
<i>Nectandra reticulata</i>	T
LEGUMINOSAE-CAES	
<i>Senna</i> sp.	S
LEGUMINOSAE-MIM	
<i>Acacia lorentensis</i>	T

Young Floodplain

continued

<i>Inga marginata</i>	T
<i>Inga ruiziana</i>	T
<i>Piptadenia</i> sp.	L
LEGUMINOSAE-PAP	
<i>Erythrina poeppigiana</i>	T
<i>Erythrina ulei</i>	T
MARANTACEAE	
<i>Calathea capitata</i>	H
MELASTOMATACEAE	
<i>Miconia aulocalyx</i>	S
MELIACEAE	
<i>Cedrela odorata</i>	T
<i>Guarea guidonia</i>	T
<i>Trichilia quadrijuga</i>	T
MORACEAE	
<i>Cecropia membranacea</i>	T
<i>Ficus insipida</i>	T
<i>Ficus maxima</i>	T
<i>Sorocea pileata</i>	T
MUSACEAE	
<i>Heliconia episcopalis</i>	H
PIPERACEAE	
<i>Piper longestylosum</i>	S
<i>Piper obovatum</i>	S
POLYGONACEAE	
<i>Triplaris americana</i>	T
RUBIACEAE	
<i>Calycophyllum spruceanum</i>	T
SOLANACEAE	
<i>Cestrum reflexum</i> cf.	S
<i>Cuatresia fosteri</i>	S
<i>Solanum robustifrons</i>	S
<i>Solanum viridipes</i>	S
STERCULIACEAE	
<i>Byttneria aculeata</i>	L
<i>Byttneria pescapraeifolia</i>	L
<i>Byttneria</i> sp.	S

<i>Guazuma crinita</i>	T
TILIACEAE	
<i>Heliocarpus americana</i>	T
URTICACEAE	
<i>Boehmeria</i> sp.	S
<i>Urera baccifera</i>	L
<i>Urera laciniata</i>	S
VERBENACEAE	
<i>Citharexylum poeppigii</i>	T
VITACEAE	
<i>Cissus sicyoides</i>	L
ZINGIBERACEAE	
<i>Costus scaber</i>	H
<i>Renealmia thyrsoides</i>	H

Older Floodplain

ACANTHACEAE	
<i>Aphelandra aurantiaca</i>	S
<i>Justicia</i> sp.	H
<i>Pachystachys spicata</i>	S
<i>Ruellia thyrsostachya</i>	S
ANACARDIACEAE	
<i>Spondias mombin</i>	T
ANNONACEAE	
<i>Crematosperma</i> sp.	T
<i>Oxandra acuminata</i>	T
<i>Rollinia pittieri</i>	T
<i>Ruizodendron ovale</i>	T
<i>Unonopsis floribunda</i>	T
<i>Xylopia cuspidata</i>	S
APOCYNACEAE	
<i>Aspidosperma</i> sp.	T
<i>Pacouria boliviensis</i>	L
<i>Stenosolen</i> sp.	L
<i>Tabernaemontana</i> sp.	T
ARACEAE	
<i>Dieffenbachia humilis</i>	H
<i>Dracontium lorentense</i>	H

APPENDIX 7

<i>Monstera obliqua</i>	E
<i>Philodendron</i> sp.	E
<i>Philodendron acreanum</i>	E
<i>Syngonium</i> sp.	E
ARALIACEAE	
<i>Dendropanax arboreus</i>	T
BIGNONIACEAE	
<i>Arrabidaea patellifera</i>	L
<i>Arrabidaea verrucosa</i>	L
<i>Mansoa standleyi</i>	L
<i>Tynnanthus schumannianus</i>	L
BIXACEAE	
<i>Bixa urucurana</i>	T
BOMBACACEAE	
<i>Ceiba pentandra</i>	T
<i>Quararibea cordata</i>	T
<i>Quararibea rhombifolia</i>	T
<i>Quararibea wittii</i>	T
BORAGINACEAE	
<i>Cordia</i> sp.	T
<i>Cordia nodosa</i>	S
BURSERACEAE	
<i>Tetragastris</i> sp.	T
CAMPANULACEAE	
<i>Centropogon cornutus</i>	H
CAPPARIDACEAE	
<i>Morisonia oblongifolia</i>	S
CARICACEAE	
<i>Carica microcarpa</i>	S
<i>Jacaratia digitata</i>	T
CELASTRACEAE	
<i>Maytenus magnifolia</i>	T
CHRYSOBALANACEAE	
<i>Hirtella</i> sp.	T
<i>Licania heteromorpha</i>	T
<i>Parinari parilis</i> cf.	T
COMBRETACEAE	
<i>Combretum assimile</i>	L
<i>Combretum laxum</i>	L

COMMELINACEAE

Campelia zanonina H

Dichorisandra sp. H

CUCURBITACEAE

Fevillea cordifolia L

CYPERACEAE

Rhynchospora umbraticola H

DILLENIACEAE

Tetracera parviflora L

ELAEOCARPACEAE

Sloanea guianensis T

Sloanea obtusifolia cf. T

EUPHORBIACEAE

Acalypha diversifolia S

Apodandra brachybotrya V

Croton tessmannii T

Drypetes sp. S

Hura crepitans T

Mabea maynensis T

FLACOURTIACEAE

Casearia combaymensis cf. S

Hasseltia floribunda T

Lacistema sp. S

Lunania parviflora T

Mayna odorata S

GESNERIACEAE

Codonanthe uleana E

Gloxinia sp. H

GRAMINEAE

Pharus sp. H

GUTTIFERAE

Chrysochlamys sp. T

HIPPOCRATEACEAE

Cheiloclinium sp. T

Peritassa huanucana cf. L

Salacia sp. L

Salacia macrantha T

ICACINACEAE

Calatola venezuelana T

T	tree (dbh 10 cm, height 5 m)
S	shrub
L	liana
V	herbaceous vine
H	herb
E	epiphyte

Older Floodplain

continued

LAURACEAE*Endlicheria dysodantha* T**LEGUMINOSAE-CAES***Bauhinia glabra* L**LEGUMINOSAE-MIM***Inga sapindoides* T*Pithecellobium latifolium* T**LEGUMINOSAE-PAP***Andira inermis* T*Dipteryx micrantha* T*Lecointea peruviana* T**LORANTHACEAE***Oryctanthus* sp. E**MALPIGHIACEAE***Tetrapteris* sp. L**MARANTACEAE***Calathea crotalifera* H*Calathea lutea* H*Calathea micans* H*Calathea* sp. H*Monotagma* sp. H**MELASTOMATAACEAE***Miconia triplinervis* S**MELIACEAE***Trichilia maynasiana* T*Trichilia pleeana* T*Trichilia* sp. T**MENISPERMACEAE***Anomospermum grandifolium* L**MONIMIACEAE***Mollinedia racemosa* S*Siparuna* sp. S**MORACEAE***Clarisia biflora* T*Clarisia racemosa* T*Ficus* sp. T*Ficus killipii* T*Ficus paraensis* T*Ficus perforata* T*Naucleopsis krukovii* cf. T*Poulsenia armata* T*Pseudolmedia laevis* T*Sorocea steinbachii* cf. T**MUSACEAE***Heliconia metallica* H**MYRISTICACEAE***Otoba parvifolia* T*Virola sebifera* T**MYRSINACEAE***Cybianthus* sp. S**MYRTACEAE***Psidium friedrichsthalianum* cf. T

? sp. S

NYCTAGINACEAE*Pisonia aculeata* L**OLACACEAE***Heisteria acuminata* T**ORCHIDACEAE**

? sp. H

PALMAE*Astrocaryum macrocalyx* T*Bactris actinoneura* S*Chamaedorea* sp. S*Euterpe precatorea* T*Geonoma* sp. S*Iriartea deltoidea* T*Socratea exorrhiza* T**PHYTOLACCACEAE***Petiveria alliacea* S*Trichostigma octandra* L**PIPERACEAE***Peperomia macrostachya* E*Piper laevigatum* S**POLYGONACEAE***Coccoloba* sp. S*Triplaris poeppigiana* T

PTERIDOPHYTA	
<i>Lomariopsis japurensis</i>	E
<i>Polypodium polypodioides</i>	E
RHAMNACEAE	
<i>Gouania</i> sp.	L
RUBIACEAE	
<i>Genipa americana</i>	T
<i>Geophila macropoda</i>	H
<i>Hamelia axillaris</i>	S
<i>Ixora peruviana</i>	S
<i>Macrocnemum roseum</i>	T
<i>Psychotria carthaginensis</i>	S
<i>Randia armata</i>	S
<i>Randia ruiziana</i>	S
<i>Randia</i> sp. nov.	S
SAPINDACEAE	
<i>Allophylus glabratus</i>	S
<i>Sapindus saponaria</i>	T
SAPOTACEAE	
<i>Pouteria pariry</i> cf.	T
<i>Sarcaulus brasiliensis</i>	T
SIMAROUBACEAE	
<i>Picramnia latifolia</i>	S
SMILACACEAE	
<i>Smilax febrifuga</i>	L
STAPHYLEACEAE	
<i>Huerteia glandulosa</i>	T
<i>Turpinia occidentalis</i>	T
STERCULIACEAE	
<i>Herrania</i> sp.	S
THEOPHRASTACEAE	
<i>Clavija reflexiflora</i>	S
TILIACEAE	
<i>Luehea cymulosa</i>	T
ULMACEAE	
<i>Celtis iguanea</i>	L
<i>Celtis schippii</i>	T
URTICACEAE	

<i>Pouzolzia</i> sp.	S
VERBENACEAE	
<i>Aegiphila cuneata</i>	S
<i>Aegiphila haughtii</i>	S
VIOLACEAE	
<i>Leonia</i> sp.	T
ZINGIBERACEAE	
<i>Renealmia</i> sp.	H

T	tree (dbh 10 cm, height 5 m)
S	shrub
L	liana
V	herbaceous vine
H	herb
E	epiphyte

High Terrace & Slopes

ACANTHACEAE	
<i>Aphelandra</i> sp.	S
<i>Aphelandra goodspeedii</i>	H
<i>Mendoncia</i> sp.	V
<i>Mendoncia</i> sp.	V
<i>Ruellia graecizans</i>	S
<i>Ruellia tarapotana</i>	S
? sp.	S
ANACARDIACEAE	
<i>Astronium graveolens</i>	T
ANNONACEAE	
<i>Anaxagorea</i> sp.	T
<i>Crematosperma leiophylla</i>	S
<i>Duguetia quitarensis</i>	T
<i>Oxandra</i> sp.	T
<i>Oxandra espintana</i>	S
<i>Rollinia</i> sp.	T
<i>Xylopia</i> sp.	T
APOCYNACEAE	
<i>Aspidosperma marcgravianum</i>	T
<i>Aspidosperma tambopatense</i>	T
<i>Aspidosperma vargasii</i>	T
<i>Forsteronia</i> sp.	L
<i>Forsteronia</i> sp.	L
<i>Himatanthus sucuuba</i>	T
<i>Tabernaemontana</i> sp.	S
<i>Tabernaemontana</i> sp.	T
ARACEAE	
<i>Anthurium</i> sp.	H

High Terrace & Slopes

continued

<i>Anthurium clavigerum</i>	E
<i>Anthurium croatii</i>	E
<i>Anthurium eminens</i> cf.	E
<i>Anthurium ernestii</i>	E
<i>Anthurium kunthii</i> cf.	E
<i>Dieffenbachia</i> sp.	H
<i>Heteropsis oblongifolia</i>	V
<i>Monstera dubia</i>	E
<i>Monstera</i> sp.	E
<i>Monstera subpinnata</i>	E
<i>Philodendron</i> sp.	E
<i>Philodendron</i> sp.	V
<i>Philodendron acreanum</i>	E
<i>Philodendron ernestii</i>	E
<i>Rhodospatha</i> sp.	E
<i>Xanthosoma</i> sp.	H
<i>Xanthosoma pubescens</i>	H
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE	
<i>Aristolochia</i> sp.	L
ASCLEPIADACEAE	
? sp.	L
? sp.	L
BEGONIACEAE	
<i>Begonia</i> sp.	H
<i>Begonia glabra</i>	V
BIGNONIACEAE	
<i>Adenocalymma impressum</i>	L
<i>Adenocalymma purpurascens</i>	L
<i>Adenocalymma uleanum</i>	L
<i>Anemopaegma chrysoleucum</i>	L
<i>Arrabidaea affinis</i>	L
<i>Arrabidaea chica</i>	L
<i>Arrabidaea pearcei</i>	L
<i>Arrabidaea platyphylla</i>	L
<i>Ceratophytum tetragonolobum</i>	L
<i>Clytostoma sciuripabulum</i>	L
<i>Cuspidaria floribunda</i>	L
<i>Cuspidaria lateriflora</i>	L

<i>Cydista aequinoctialis</i>	L
<i>Cydista lilacina</i>	L
<i>Distictis occidentalis</i>	L
<i>Jacaranda copaia</i>	T
<i>Jacaranda glabra</i>	T
<i>Macfadyena uncata</i>	L
<i>Mansoa parvifolia</i>	L
<i>Mansoa verrucifera</i>	L
<i>Mussatia hyacintha</i>	L
<i>Roentgenia bracteata</i>	L
<i>Roentgenia bracteomana</i>	L
<i>Spathicalyx xanthophylla</i>	L
<i>Stizophyllum riparium</i>	L
<i>Tabebuia incana</i>	T
<i>Tanaecium nocturnum</i>	L
<i>Tynnanthus</i> sp.	L
<i>Xylophragma pratense</i>	L
BOMBACACEAE	
<i>Cavanillesia umbellata</i>	T
<i>Chorisia</i> sp.	T
<i>Eriotheca globosa</i>	T
<i>Huberodendron swietenoides</i>	T
<i>Pachira</i> sp.	T
<i>Pseudobombax septenatum</i>	T
BORAGINACEAE	
<i>Cordia</i> sp.	T
BROMELIACEAE	
<i>Bromelia?</i> sp.	H
<i>Streptocalyx longifolia</i>	E
BURSERACEAE	
<i>Protium</i> sp. 1	T
<i>Protium</i> sp. 2	T
<i>Protium</i> sp. 3	T
<i>Protium unifoliolatum</i>	T
<i>Tetragastris altissima</i>	T
<i>Trattinnickia</i>	T
CACTACEAE	
<i>Epiphyllum phyllanthus</i> cf.	E
CAMPANULACEAE	
<i>Centropogon</i> sp.	H

CAPPARIDACEAE	
<i>Capparis sola</i> cf.	S
<i>Cleome</i> sp.	S
CARYOCARACEAE	
<i>Anthodiscus</i> sp.	T
<i>Caryocar amygdaliforme</i>	T
CHRYSOBALANACEAE	
<i>Hirtella bullata</i> cf.	T
<i>Hirtella racemosa</i>	S
<i>Hirtella</i> sp..	T
<i>Licania hypoleuca</i>	T
<i>Licania</i> sp.	T
<i>Licania</i> sp.	T
<i>Parinari klugii</i>	T
COMBRETACEAE	
<i>Buchenavia</i> sp.	T
<i>Combretum</i> sp.	L
<i>Combretum</i> sp.	L
<i>Combretum</i> sp.	L
<i>Terminalia amazonica</i>	T
COMMELINACEAE	
<i>Floscopa elegans</i>	H
COMPOSITAE	
<i>Vernonia brachiata</i>	S
CONNARACEAE	
<i>Connarus punctatus</i> cf.	L
? sp.	L
CONVOLVULACEAE	
<i>Maripa peruviana</i>	L
CUCURBITACEAE	
<i>Cayaponia</i> sp.	L
<i>Gurania spinulosa</i>	L
? sp.	L
? sp.	L
CYCLANTHACEAE	
<i>Asplundia</i> sp.	E
<i>Carludovica almata</i>	H
<i>Cyclanthus bipartitus</i>	H
<i>Thoracocarpus bissectus</i>	E

CYPERACEAE	
<i>Diplasia karatifolia</i>	H
<i>Scleria secans</i>	V
DILLENiaceae	
<i>Dolioscarpus</i> sp.	L
<i>Tetracera</i> sp.	L
? sp.	L
DIOSCOREACEAE	
<i>Dioscorea acanthogyne</i>	L
<i>Dioscorea</i> sp.	L
ELAEOCARPACEAE	
<i>Sloanea fragrans</i>	T
<i>Sloanea</i> sp.	T
<i>Sloanea</i> sp.	T
EUPHORBIACEAE	
<i>Acalypha obovata</i>	T
<i>Acalypha</i> sp.	L
<i>Alchornea glandulosa</i>	T
<i>Croton matourensis</i>	T
<i>Drypetes</i> sp.	T
<i>Drypetes amazonica</i>	T
<i>Hevea brasiliensis</i>	T
<i>Hyeronima alchorneoides</i>	T
<i>Mabea</i> sp.	T
<i>Manihot</i> sp.	V
<i>Omphalea diandra</i>	L
<i>Pausandra trianae</i>	S
<i>Richeria racemosa</i>	T
<i>Senefeldera</i> sp.	T
<i>Tetrorchidium</i> sp.	T
? sp.	T
FLACOURTIACEAE	
<i>Banara guianensis</i>	T
<i>Casearia javitensis</i>	T
<i>Casearia obovalis</i>	S
<i>Lacistema</i> sp.	S
<i>Lacistema aggregatum</i>	S
<i>Laetia procera</i>	T
<i>Lindackeria paludosa</i>	T
<i>Tetrathylacium macrophyllum</i>	T

T	tree (dbh 10 cm, height 5 m)
S	shrub
L	liana
V	herbaceous vine
H	herb
E	epiphyte

High Terrace & Slopes

continued

GENTIANACEAE*Voyria* sp. H**GESNERIACEAE***Besleria* sp. H*Drymonia semicordata* V**GRAMINEAE***Arundinella berteroniana* H*Lasiacis* sp. H*Olyra* sp. H*Pariana* sp. H**GUTTIFERAE***Calophyllum brasiliense* T*Chrysochlamys ulei* cf. T*Garcinia (Rheedia) madruno* T*Garcinia (Rheedia) brasiliensis* T*Marila* sp. T*Quapoya peruviana* L*Symphonia globulifera* T*Tovomita stylosa* S*Vismia* sp. S**HAEMODORACEAE***Xiphidium caeruleum* H**HIPPOCRATEACEAE***Anthodon decussatum* L*Salacia* sp. T*Salacia* sp. L**ICACINACEAE***Calatola* sp. T*Citronella incarum* T*Discophora guianensis* T**LAURACEAE***Aniba* sp. T*Caryodaphnopsis fosteri* T*Endlicheria* sp. T*Licaria triandra* cf. T*Ocotea cernua* T*Persea* sp. T*Pleurothyrium krukovii* T

? sp. T

? sp. T

? sp. T

? sp. T

? sp. T

? sp. T

? sp. T

? sp. T

? sp. T

? sp. T

? sp. T

? sp. T

? sp. T

LECYTHIDACEAE*Cariniana decandra* T*Couratari guianensis* T*Eschweilera* sp. T*Eschweilera* sp. T**LEGUMINOSAE-CAES***Bauhinia guianensis* L*Bauhinia hirsutissima* L*Copaifera reticulata* T*Hymenaea oblongifolia* T*Swartzia* sp. T*Swartzia* sp. T*Tachigali* sp. T*Tachigali* sp. T**LEGUMINOSAE-MIM***Acacia* sp. T*Cedrelinga catenaeformis* T*Inga stipularis* T*Inga* sp. a T*Inga* sp. b T*Inga* sp. c T*Inga* sp. d T*Inga* sp. e T*Inga* sp. f T*Inga* sp. g T*Inga* sp. h T

APPENDIX 7

<i>Parkia</i> sp.	T
<i>Pithecellobium</i> sp.	T
<i>Pithecellobium</i> sp.	T
<i>Pithecellobium macrophyllum</i>	T

LEGUMINOSAE-PAP

<i>Amburana cearensis</i>	T
<i>Apuleia leiocarpa</i>	T
<i>Canavalia</i> sp.	L
<i>Clitoria</i> sp.	L
<i>Dalbergia loreтана</i>	T
<i>Dialium guianense</i>	T
<i>Diploptropis?</i> sp.	T
<i>Dussia tessmannii</i> cf.	T
<i>Machaerium cuspidatum</i>	L
<i>Machaerium kegelii</i>	T
<i>Myroxylon balsamum</i>	T
<i>Ormosia</i> sp.	T

LOGANIACEAE

<i>Potalia amara</i>	S
<i>Strychnos</i> sp. a	L
<i>Strychnos</i> sp. b	L
<i>Strychnos</i> sp. c	L
<i>Strychnos tarapotensis</i>	S

LORANTHACEAE

<i>Struthanthus</i> sp.	E
-------------------------	---

LYTHRACEAE

<i>Lafoensia</i> sp.	T
----------------------	---

MALPIGHIACEAE

<i>Hiraea</i> sp.	L
? sp.	T
? sp.	T

MARANTACEAE

<i>Catatea roseopicta</i> cf.	H
<i>Hylaeanthus unilateralis</i>	H
<i>Ischnosiphon</i> sp.	H
<i>Ischnosiphon puberulus</i>	V

MARCGRAVIACEAE

<i>Marcgravia</i> sp.	L
-----------------------	---

MELASTOMATACEAE

<i>Blakea</i> sp.	T
<i>Clidemia heterophylla</i>	S
<i>Clidemia septuplinervia</i>	S
<i>Leandra longicoma</i>	S
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	S
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	T
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	T
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	T
<i>Miconia affinis</i> cf.	T
<i>Miconia bubalina</i>	S
<i>Miconia nervosa</i>	S
<i>Miconia paleacea</i>	S
<i>Miconia procumbens</i>	S
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	T
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	S
<i>Miconia tomentosa</i> cf.	T
<i>Miconia triplinervis</i>	S
<i>Mouriri myrtilloides</i>	S
<i>Mouriri peruviana</i> cf.	S
<i>Tococa guianensis</i>	S
<i>Tococa parviflora</i>	S

MELIACEAE

<i>Cabralea cangerana</i>	T
<i>Guarea</i> sp.	T
<i>Guarea kunthiana</i>	S
<i>Guarea pterorachis</i>	T
<i>Ruarea</i> sp.	T
<i>Ruptiliocarpon</i> sp. nov.	T
<i>Trichilia elegans</i>	T
<i>Trichilia pachypoda</i> cf.	T
<i>Trichilia pallida</i>	T
<i>Trichilia septentrionalis</i>	T
<i>Trichilia solitudinus</i>	T

MENISPERMACEAE

<i>Anomospermum</i> sp.	L
<i>Chondodendron</i> sp.	L
<i>Odontocarya</i> sp.	L
? sp.	L

MONIMIACEAE

r	tree (dbh 10 cm, height 5 m)
s	shrub
l	liana
v	herbaceous vine
h	herb
e	epiphyte

High Terrace & Slopes

continued

<i>Mollinedia</i> sp.	S
<i>Mollinedia</i> sp.	S
<i>Siparuna</i> sp.	S
<i>Siparuna decipiens</i>	T
<i>Siparuna</i> sp.	S
<i>Siparuna</i> sp.	S

MORACEAE

<i>Batocarpus amazonicus</i>	T
<i>Brosimum alicastrum</i>	T
<i>Brosimum lactescens</i> cf.	T
<i>Brosimum</i> sp.	T
<i>Brosimum</i> sp.	T
<i>Castilla ulei</i>	T
<i>Cecropia</i> sp.	T
<i>Cecropia polystachya</i>	T
<i>Cecropia sciadophylla</i>	T
<i>Coussapoa</i> sp.	E
<i>Coussapoa ovalifolia</i>	E
<i>Dorstenia umbricola</i> cf.	S
<i>Ficus</i> sp.	T
<i>Ficus</i> sp.	T
<i>Ficus citrifolia</i>	T
<i>Ficus gommeleira</i>	T
<i>Ficus juruensis</i>	E
<i>Ficus mathewsii</i>	T
<i>Ficus popenoei</i>	T
<i>Ficus schultesii</i>	T
<i>Ficus sphenophylla</i>	T
<i>Ficus tonduzii</i>	T
<i>Helicostylis tomentosa</i>	T
<i>Maquira calophylla</i>	T
<i>Naucleopsis</i> sp.	T
<i>Naucleopsis terstroemiiflora</i>	T
<i>Olmedia aspera</i>	T
<i>Perebea humilis</i>	S
<i>Perebea</i> sp.	T
<i>Perebea</i> ? sp.	T
<i>Pourouma cecropiifolia</i>	T
<i>Pourouma guianensis</i>	T

<i>Pourouma minor</i>	T
<i>Pseudolmedia laevigata</i>	T
<i>Sorocea guilleminiana</i>	T

MUSACEAE

<i>Heliconia densiflora</i>	H
<i>Heliconia pruinosa</i>	H
<i>Heliconia</i> sp.	H
<i>Heliconia spathocircinnata</i>	H
<i>Heliconia subulata</i>	H

MYRISTICACEAE

<i>Iryanthera</i> sp.	T
<i>Iryanthera juruensis</i>	T
<i>Virola calophylla</i>	T
<i>Virola flexuosa</i>	T
<i>Virola mollissima</i>	T
? sp.	T

MYRSINACEAE

<i>Ardisia guianensis</i> cf.	S
<i>Cybianthus</i> sp.	S
<i>Myrsine pellucida</i>	T
<i>Parathesis</i> sp.	S
<i>Stylogyne cauliflora</i>	S

MYRTACEAE

<i>Calyptanthes densiflora</i>	S
<i>Calyptanthes lanceolata</i> aff.	S
<i>Campomanesia</i> sp.	S
<i>Eugenia</i> sp.	T
<i>Eugenia</i> sp.	S
<i>Eugenia</i> sp.	S
<i>Eugenia</i> sp.	S
<i>Myrcia</i> sp.	T
? sp.	S
? sp.	T
? sp.	T
? sp.	S

NYCTAGINACEAE

<i>Guapira</i> sp.	T
<i>Neea</i> sp.	T
<i>Neea boliviana</i>	T
<i>Neea spruceana</i>	S

<i>Neea verticillata</i>	T
OCHNACEAE	
<i>Ouratea iquitosensis</i> cf.	S
OLACACEAE	
<i>Heisteria scandens</i>	L
<i>Minqartia guianensis</i>	T
ORCHIDACEAE	
<i>Huntleya</i> sp.	E
OXALIDACEAE	
<i>Biophytum</i> sp.	H
PALMAE	
<i>Aiphanes</i> sp.	S
<i>Bactris</i> sp.	S
<i>Chamaedorea pinnatifrons</i>	S
<i>Geonoma</i> sp.	S
<i>Geonoma</i> sp.	S
<i>Geonoma deversa</i>	S
<i>Geonoma</i> sp.	S
<i>Hyospathe elegans</i>	S
<i>Jessenia batahua</i>	T
<i>Oenocarpus mapora</i>	T
<i>Phytelephas macrocarpa</i>	S
<i>Wendlandiella</i> sp.	S
<i>Wettinia</i> sp.	T
PASSIFLORACEAE	
<i>Passiflora auriculata</i>	L
<i>Passiflora coccinea</i>	L
PIPERACEAE	
<i>Peperomia serpens</i>	E
<i>Piper augustum</i>	S
<i>Piper costatum</i>	S
<i>Piper crassinervium</i>	S
<i>Piper longifolium</i>	S
<i>Piper obliquum</i> cf.	S
<i>Piper</i> sp.	S
<i>Piper</i> sp.	S
POLYGALACEAE	
<i>Moutabea aculeata</i>	L
<i>Polygala gigantea</i>	H

<i>Securidaca</i> sp.	L
POLYGONACEAE	
<i>Coccoloba</i> sp.	L
PROTEACEAE	
<i>Panopsis?</i> sp.	T
<i>Roupala montana</i>	T
PTERIDOPHYTA	
<i>Adiantum</i> sp.	H
<i>Asplenium serratum</i>	H
<i>Campyloneurum</i> sp.	E
<i>Cyclopettis semicordata</i>	H
<i>Danaea nodosa</i>	H
<i>Didymochlaena truncatula</i>	H
<i>Hemidictyum marginatum</i>	H
<i>Metaxya rostrata</i>	H
<i>Olfersia cervina</i>	E
<i>Phlebodium decumanum</i>	E
<i>Polybotrya</i> sp.	E
<i>Polypodium</i> sp.	E
<i>Pteris</i> sp.	H
<i>Selaginella</i> sp.	H
<i>Selaginella</i> sp.	H
? sp.	E
? sp.	H
? sp.	H
'treefern' sp.	S
'treefern' sp.	S
'treefern' sp.	S
QUIINACEAE	
<i>Lacunaria</i> sp.	T
<i>Quiina</i> sp.	S
<i>Quiina peruviana</i> cf.	T
RHAMNACEAE	
<i>Zizyphus cinnamomum</i>	T
RUBIACEAE	
<i>Alibertia tutumilla</i>	T
<i>Alseis reticulata</i>	T
<i>Bathysa</i> sp.	T
<i>Bertiera guianensis</i>	S
<i>Calycophyllum acreanum</i>	T

T	tree (dbh 10 cm, height 5 m)
S	shrub
L	liana
V	herbaceous vine
H	herb
E	epiphyte

High Terrace & Slopes

continued

<i>Capirona decorticans</i>	T
<i>Cephaelis dolichophylla</i>	S
<i>Cephaelis tomentosa</i>	S
<i>Chimarrhis hookeri</i>	T
<i>Chomelia klugii</i>	S
<i>Coussarea</i> sp.	T
<i>Coussarea</i> sp.	T
<i>Coussarea</i> sp.	S
<i>Coussarea</i> sp.	S
<i>Faramea angustifolia</i>	S
<i>Faramea anisocalyx</i> cf.	S
<i>Faramea multiflora</i>	S
<i>Palicourea punicea</i>	S
<i>Palicourea subspicata</i>	S
<i>Pentagonia</i> sp.	T
<i>Posoqueria latifolia</i>	T
<i>Psychotria brachiata</i>	S
<i>Psychotria marginata</i>	S
<i>Psychotria officinalis</i>	S
<i>Psychotria racemosa</i>	S
<i>Psychotria</i> sp.	S
<i>Psychotria</i> sp.	S
<i>Psychotria viridis</i>	S
<i>Rudgea cornifolia</i>	S
<i>Rudgea</i> sp.	S
<i>Uncaria</i> sp.	L
<i>Warszewiczia cordata</i>	T
RUTACEAE	
<i>Esenbeckia</i> sp.	S
<i>Galipea trifoliata</i>	S
<i>Metrodorea flavida</i> cf.	T
<i>Raputia</i> sp.	T
<i>Zanthoxylum acreanum</i>	T
<i>Zanthoxylum weberbaueri</i> aff.	T
SABIACEAE	
<i>Ophiocaryon</i> ? sp.	T
SAPINDACEAE	
<i>Allophylus</i> sp.	T

<i>Cupania</i> sp.	T
<i>Matayba</i> sp.	T
<i>Paullinia bracteosa</i> cf.	L
<i>Paullinia</i> sp.	L
<i>Talisia</i> sp.	T
<i>Talisia princeps</i> cf.	T
SAPOTACEAE	
<i>Manilkara inundata</i> cf.	T
<i>Micropholis guyanensis</i>	T
<i>Micropholis</i> sp.	T
<i>Pouteria</i> sp.	T
<i>Pouteria</i> sp.	T
<i>Pouteria</i> sp.	T
<i>Pouteria torta</i>	T
SIMAROUBACEAE	
<i>Picramnia</i> sp.	S
? sp.	T
SMILACACEAE	
<i>Smilax</i> sp.	L
SOLANACEAE	
<i>Cestrum megalophyllum</i>	S
<i>Cyphomandra</i> sp.	S
<i>Lycianthes glandulosum</i> cf.	V
<i>Lycianthes</i> sp.	S
<i>Solanum</i> sp.	S
STERCULIACEAE	
<i>Guazuma ulmifolia</i>	T
<i>Pterygota amazonica</i>	T
<i>Sterculia</i> sp.	T
<i>Theobroma cacao</i>	T
<i>Theobroma speciosa</i>	T
THEOPHRASTACEAE	
<i>Clavija hookeri</i> cf.	S
<i>Clavija longifolia</i>	S
TILIACEAE	
<i>Apeiba membranacea</i>	T
<i>Apeiba tibourbou</i>	T
TRIGONIACEAE	
<i>Trigonia</i> sp.	L

T	tree (dbh 10 cm, height 5 m)
S	shrub
L	liana
V	herbaceous vine
H	herb
E	epiphyte

ULMACEAE		
<i>Ampelocera edentula</i>		T
<i>Trema micrantha</i>		T

VERBENACEAE		
<i>Petrea maynensis</i>		L
<i>Vitex</i> sp.		T

VIOLACEAE		
<i>Gloeospermum</i> sp.		S
<i>Leonia</i> sp.		T
<i>Rinorea guianensis</i>		T
<i>Rinoreocarpus ulei</i>		T

VITACEAE		
<i>Cissus</i> sp.		L

VOCHYSIACEAE		
<i>Qualea</i> sp.		T
<i>Vochysia</i> sp.		T

ZINGIBERACEAE		
<i>Costus acreanus</i> cf.		H
<i>Costus</i> sp.		H
<i>Dimerocostus strobilaceus</i>		H
<i>Renealmia</i> sp.		H

Dry & Wet Ridges

AMARANTHACEAE		
<i>Iresine</i> sp.		L

AMARYLLIDACEAE		
<i>Eucharis</i> sp.		H

ANACARDIACEAE		
<i>Mauria?</i> sp.		T

ANNONACEAE		
<i>Guatteria</i> sp.		T
? sp.		T

ARACEAE		
<i>Philodendron</i> sp.		E

ARALIACEAE		
<i>Didymopanax morototoni</i>		T
<i>Schefflera</i> sp.		E

BIGNONIACEAE		
---------------------	--	--

<i>Arrabidaea corallina</i>		L
<i>Arrabidaea florida</i>		L
<i>Lundia</i> sp.		L
<i>Paragonia pyramidata</i>		L
<i>Pithecoctenium crucigerum</i>		L
<i>Pleonotoma melioides</i>		L

BOMBACACEAE		
<i>Pseudobombax</i> sp.		T

BORAGINACEAE		
<i>Tournefortia</i> sp.		L

CELASTRACEAE		
<i>Maytenus</i> sp.		T

COMBRETACEAE		
<i>Combretum</i> sp.		L

COMPOSITAE		
<i>Vernonia</i> sp.		S

CONNARACEAE		
<i>Rourea</i> sp.		L

CONVOLVULACEAE		
? sp.		L

DICHAPETALACEAE		
<i>Tapura juruana</i>		T

DILLENACEAE		
<i>Davilla nitida</i>		L

DIOSCOREACEAE		
<i>Dioscorea</i> sp.		L

EBENACEAE		
<i>Diospyros</i> sp.		T

ERYTHROXYLACEAE		
<i>Erythroxylum</i> sp.		S

EUPHORBIACEAE		
<i>Acidoton venezolanus</i>		S
<i>Caryodendron orinocense</i>		T
<i>Croton</i> sp.		T
<i>Drypetes</i> sp.		T
<i>Manihot</i> sp.		S
<i>Sapium</i> sp.		T

FLACOURTIACEAE		
-----------------------	--	--

APPENDIX 7

Dry & Wet Ridges

continued

<i>Hasseltia?</i> sp.	T
<i>Homalium?</i> sp.	T
<i>Pleuranthodendron</i> sp.	T
<i>Prockia crucis</i>	S

GRAMINEAE

<i>Lasiacis</i> sp.	H
---------------------	---

GUTTIFERAE

<i>Clusia</i> sp.	T
<i>Garcinia (Rheedia)</i> sp.	T
<i>Tovomita</i> sp.	T

HIPPOCRATEACEAE

? sp.	L
-------	---

LAURACEAE

<i>Phoebe</i> sp.	T
? sp.	T
? sp.	T
? sp.	T
? sp.	T
? sp.	T

LEGUMINOSAE-CAES

<i>Bauhinia tarapotensis</i>	T
<i>Hymenaea courbaril</i>	T

LEGUMINOSAE-MIM

<i>Adenopodia polystachya</i>	L
<i>Calliandra</i> sp.	T

LEGUMINOSAE-PAP

<i>Dalbergia monetaria</i>	L
<i>Platymiscium</i> sp.	T

LOGANIACEAE

<i>Strychnos</i> sp.	L
----------------------	---

MALPIGHIACEAE

? sp.	L
? sp.	L

MARANTACEAE

<i>Calathea peruviana</i> cf.	H
<i>Monotagma</i> sp.	H

MARCGRAVIACEAE

<i>Norantea</i> sp.	L
<i>Souroubea</i> sp.	L

MELASTOMATACEAE

<i>Miconia</i> sp.	T
<i>Mouriri</i> sp.	S

MELIACEAE

<i>Guarea</i> sp.	T
<i>Guarea</i> sp.	T
<i>Trichilia</i> sp.	T
<i>Trichilia</i> sp.	T
<i>Trichilia</i> sp.	T

MENISPERMACEAE

<i>Abuta grandifolia</i>	L
<i>Abuta</i> sp.	L
<i>Chondodendron tomentosum</i>	L
? sp.	L

MONIMIACEAE

<i>Mollinedia</i> sp.	S
<i>Siparuna</i> sp.	S

MORACEAE

<i>Brosimum guianense</i>	T
<i>Clarisia ilicifolia</i>	T
<i>Pseudolmedia macrophylla</i>	T
<i>Sorocea</i> sp.	S

MUSACEAE

<i>Heliconia</i> sp.	H
<i>Heliconia</i> sp.	H

MYRISTICACEAE

<i>Virola lorentensis</i>	T
---------------------------	---

MYRSINACEAE

<i>Ardisia weberbaueri</i> cf.	S
--------------------------------	---

MYRTACEAE

<i>Calyptranthes</i> sp.	T
<i>Eugenia</i> sp.	T
? sp.	T
? sp.	T

NYCTAGINACEAE

<i>Neea</i> sp.	T
-----------------	---

OLACACEAE

APPENDIX 7

<i>Agonandra</i> sp.	T
<i>Heisteria ovata</i> cf.	T
PALMAE	
<i>Bactris</i> sp.	S
<i>Desmoncus</i> sp.	L
<i>Desmoncus</i> sp.	L
<i>Scheelea</i> sp.	T
PIPERACEAE	
<i>Piper callosum</i> cf.	S
POLYGONACEAE	
<i>Coccoloba mollis</i>	T
<i>Coccoloba</i> sp.	L
PTERIDOPHYTA	
<i>Adiantum</i> sp.	H
<i>Nephrolepis</i> sp.	E
<i>Tectaria incisa</i>	H
? sp.	H
? sp.	H
RHAMNACEAE	
<i>Gouania</i> sp.	L
<i>Rhamnidium elaeocarpum</i>	T
RUBIACEAE	
<i>Alibertia pilosa</i> cf.	S
<i>Amaioua corymbosa</i>	T
<i>Chomelia</i> sp.	
<i>Condaminea corymbosa</i>	T
<i>Faramea quinqueflora</i> cf.	S
<i>Gonzalagunia</i> sp.	S
<i>Palicourea macrobotrys</i>	S
<i>Posoqueria</i> sp.	T
<i>Psychotria</i> sp.	S
<i>Randia</i> sp.	T
<i>Rudgea</i> sp.	T
<i>Rustia rubra</i>	S
<i>Simira</i> sp.	
? sp.	T
RUTACEAE	
<i>Erythrochiton</i> sp.	S
<i>Esenbeckia</i> sp.	S
<i>Galipea jasminiflora</i>	S

<i>Pilocarpus</i> sp.	S
SAPINDACEAE	
<i>Allophylus divaricatus</i>	T
<i>Paullinia</i> sp.	L
<i>Paullinia</i> sp.	L
<i>Paullinia</i> sp.	L
? sp.	T
SAPOTACEAE	
<i>Chrysophyllum</i> sp.	T
<i>Pouteria</i> sp.	T
<i>Pouteria</i> sp.	T
<i>Pouteria</i> sp.	T
? sp.	T
? sp.	T
SMILACACEAE	
<i>Smilax</i> sp.	L
SOLANACEAE	
<i>Lycianthes amatitlanensis</i> cf.	S
<i>Solanum</i> sp.	S
STERCULIACEAE	
<i>Reevesia smithii</i>	T
STYRACACEAE	
<i>Styrax</i> sp.	T
THEOPHRASTACEAE	
<i>Clavija</i> sp.	S
THYMELEACEAE	
? sp.	T
VERBENACEAE	
<i>Aegiphila cordata</i>	L
<i>Citharexylum</i> sp.	T
<i>Lantana camara</i>	S
VIOLACEAE	
<i>Rinorea lindeniana</i>	S
<i>Rinorea viridifolia</i>	S
VITACEAE	
<i>Cissus</i> sp.	L

T	tree (dbh 10 cm, height 5 m)
S	shrub
L	liana
V	herbaceous vine
H	herb
E	epiphyte

Quartzite Ridges**ANNONACEAE***Guatteria* sp. T**APOCYNACEAE***Aspidosperma* sp. T*Aspidosperma* sp. T**ASCLEPIADACEAE**

? sp. V

? sp. V

BIGNONIACEAE*Amphilophium* sp. L*Distictella elongata* L*Pyrostegia dichotoma* L**COMBRETACEAE***Buchenavia* sp. T**COMPOSITAE**

? sp. S

CYPERACEAE*Scleria* sp. H**DIOSCOREACEAE***Dioscorea* sp. L**ELAEOCARPACEAE***Sloanea* sp. T**EUPHORBIACEAE***Alchornea* sp. T*Aparisthium cordatum* T*Mabea* sp. T*Mabea* sp. T*Maprounea* sp. T**GENTIANACEAE***Voyria* sp. H**GRAMINEAE***Pariana* sp. H**GUTTIFERAE***Clusia* sp. T**HUMIRIACEAE***Sacoglottis* sp. T**LAURACEAE**

? sp. T

MELASTOMATACEAE*Clidemia* sp. S*Graffenriedia* sp. T*Miconia* sp. T*Miconia* sp. T**MYRTACEAE**

? sp. a T

? sp. b T

? sp. c T

? sp. d T

? sp. e T

POLYGALACEAE*Securidaca* sp. L**POLYGONACEAE***Bredemeyera* sp. L**PTERIDOPHYTA***Adiantum* sp. H*Asplenium rutaceum* H*Dicranopteris* sp. V*Lindsaea* sp. H

? sp. V

RUBIACEAE*Bathysa* sp. T*Cinchona* sp. T*Geophila repens* H*Psychotria* sp. S*Psychotria deflexa* S**SAPINDACEAE**

? sp. T

STYRACACEAE*Styrax guianensis* cf. T**THEACEAE***Freziera* sp. T**ULMACEAE***Ampelocera* sp. T

Weeds

APOCYNACEAE

<i>Mandevilla hirsuta</i>	V
<i>Mesechites trifida</i>	V

BORAGINACEAE

<i>Heliotropium indicum</i>	H
-----------------------------	---

COMMELINACEAE

<i>Commelina</i> sp.	H
----------------------	---

COMPOSITAE

<i>Eclipta alba</i>	H
<i>Pseudoelephantopus spiralis</i>	H

CONVOLVULACEAE

<i>Ipomoea</i> sp.	V
--------------------	---

CYPERACEAE

<i>Cyperus laxus</i>	H
<i>Cyperus odoratus</i>	H
<i>Fimbristylis dichotoma</i>	H
<i>Rhynchospora</i> sp.	H
<i>Scleria</i> sp.	H

EUPHORBIACEAE

<i>Chamaesyce</i> sp.	H
-----------------------	---

GENTIANACEAE

<i>Irlbachia alata</i>	H
------------------------	---

GRAMINEAE

<i>Andropogon bicornis</i>	H
<i>Axonopus</i> sp.	H
<i>Eriochloa</i> sp.	H
<i>Hymenachne amplexifolia</i>	H
<i>Hymenachne donacifolia</i>	H
<i>Leptochloa</i> sp.	H
<i>Panicum laxum</i> cf.	H
<i>Paspalum</i> sp.	H
<i>Paspalum</i> sp.	H
<i>Setaria</i> sp.	H

HYDROPHYLLACEAE

<i>Nama</i> sp.	H
-----------------	---

LABIATAE

<i>Hyptis</i> sp.	H
<i>Marsypianthes</i> sp.	H

<i>Salvia</i> sp.	H
-------------------	---

LEGUMINOSAE-PAP

<i>Aeschynomene</i> sp.	H
<i>Chaetocalyx brasiliensis</i>	V
<i>Crotalaria nitens</i>	H
<i>Desmodium</i> sp.	H
<i>Desmodium cajanifolium</i>	S
<i>Stylosanthes</i> sp.	H

LOGANIACEAE

<i>Mitreola petiolata</i>	H
---------------------------	---

LYTHRACEAE

<i>Cuphea</i> sp.	H
-------------------	---

MALVACEAE

<i>Pavonia paniculata</i>	H
<i>Sida</i> sp.	H

MELASTOMATACEAE

<i>Aciotis</i> sp.	H
--------------------	---

OCHNACEAE

<i>Sauvagesia</i> sp.	H
-----------------------	---

ONAGRACEAE

<i>Ludwigia affinis</i>	H
<i>Ludwigia latifolia</i>	H
<i>Ludwigia leptocarpa</i>	H
<i>Ludwigia octovalvis</i>	H
<i>Ludwigia</i> sp.	H

OXALIDACEAE

<i>Oxalis lepedezoides</i> cf.	H
--------------------------------	---

PASSIFLORACEAE

<i>Passiflora quinquefolia</i>	V
--------------------------------	---

PHYTOLACCACEAE

<i>Microtea debilis</i>	H
<i>Phytolacca rivinoides</i>	H

PIPERACEAE

<i>Pothomorphe peltata</i>	H
----------------------------	---

POLYGALACEAE

<i>Polygala acuminata</i>	S
---------------------------	---

PORTULACACEAE

<i>Talinum</i> sp.	H
--------------------	---

T	tree (dbh 10 cm, height 5 m)
S	shrub
L	liana
V	herbaceous vine
H	herb
E	epiphyte

APPENDIX 7

RUBIACEAE	
<i>Manettia</i> sp.	V
RUTACEAE	
<i>Dictyoloma peruviana</i>	S
SCROPHULARIACEAE	
<i>Lindernia</i> sp.	H
<i>Lindernia crustacea</i>	H
<i>Mecardonia procumbens</i>	H
<i>Scoparia dulcis</i>	H
? sp.	H
SOLANACEAE	
<i>Physalis pubescens</i>	H
<i>Solanum caricaefolium</i>	S
<i>Solanum poeppigianum</i> cf.	S
VERBENACEAE	
<i>Aegiphila integrifolia</i>	S
<i>Lantana trifolia</i>	S
<i>Stachytarpheta</i> sp.	H

Plant List: Apolo Mid-Elevation Wet Forest

Robin B. Foster, Alwyn H. Gentry, Stephen Beck, 1990

APPENDIX 8

Calabatea Forest Río Yuyu Drainage

ACANTHACEAE

<i>Aphelandra</i> sp.	S
<i>Hansteinia crenulata</i>	S
<i>Justicia</i> sp.	S
<i>Justicia</i> sp.	S
<i>Mendoncia</i> sp.	L
<i>Ruellia</i> sp.	S
<i>Ruellia</i> sp.	S
<i>Ruellia</i> sp.	S
? sp.	S

ANACARDIACEAE

<i>Tapirira</i> sp.	T
<i>Tapirira guianensis</i>	T

ANNONACEAE

<i>Guatteria</i> sp.	T
<i>Guatteria</i> sp.	T
<i>Guatteria</i> sp.	T
<i>Oxandra</i> sp.	T
<i>Xylopi</i> sp.	T

APOCYNACEAE

<i>Aspidosperma</i> sp.	T
<i>Prestonia</i> sp.	L

ARACEAE

<i>Anthurium</i> sp.	E
<i>Anthurium</i> sp.	E
<i>Anthurium</i> sp.	E
<i>Anthurium</i> sp.	E
<i>Philodendron ernestii</i>	E
<i>Philodendron</i> sp.	E
<i>Philodendron</i> sp.	E

ARALIACEAE

<i>Dendropanax</i> sp.	S
<i>Didymopanax morototoni</i>	T
<i>Oreopanax</i> sp.	T
<i>Oreopanax</i> sp.	T
<i>Schefflera</i> sp.	T
<i>Schefflera</i> sp.	T

<i>Schefflera</i> sp.	T
-----------------------	---

BEGONIACEAE

<i>Begonia parviflora</i>	S
---------------------------	---

BIGNONIACEAE

<i>Anemopaegma</i> sp.	L
<i>Arrabidaea patellifera</i>	L
<i>Arrabidaea pearcei</i>	L
<i>Callichlamys latifolia</i>	L
? sp.	L

BORAGINACEAE

<i>Cordia</i> sp.	T
<i>Cordia</i> sp.	T

BROMELIACEAE

<i>Tillandsia</i> sp.	E
? sp.	E

BRUNNELIACEAE

<i>Brunellia</i> sp.	T
----------------------	---

BURSERACEAE

<i>Protium</i> sp.	T
--------------------	---

CACTACEAE

<i>Epiphyllum phyllanthus</i> cf.	E
-----------------------------------	---

CHLORANTHACEAE

<i>Hedyosmum</i> sp.	T
----------------------	---

CHRYSOBALANACEAE

<i>Licania</i> sp.	T
--------------------	---

CLETHRACEAE

<i>Clethra</i> sp.	T
<i>Clethra</i> sp.	T

COMMELINACEAE

? sp.	H
-------	---

COMPOSITAE

<i>Mikania</i> sp.	L
<i>Munnozia</i> sp.	S
<i>Vernonia</i> sp.	S
? sp.	L

CONNARACEAE

<i>Connarus</i> sp.	L
---------------------	---

T	tree (dbh 10 cm, height 5 m)
S	shrub
L	liana
V	herbaceous vine
H	herb
E	epiphyte

Calabatea Forest Río Yuyu Drainage

continued

CONVOLVULACEAE

<i>Maripa</i> sp.	L
-------------------	---

CUNONIACEAE

<i>Weinmannia</i> sp.	T
-----------------------	---

CYCLANTHACEAE

<i>Asplundia</i> sp.	E
----------------------	---

DILLENIACEAE

<i>Doliocarpus</i> sp.	L
------------------------	---

<i>Doliocarpus</i> sp.	L
------------------------	---

<i>Saurauia</i> sp.	T
---------------------	---

? sp.	L
-------	---

ELAEOCARPACEAE

<i>Sloanea</i> sp.	T
--------------------	---

ERICACEAE

<i>Cavendishia</i> sp.	E
------------------------	---

? sp.	L
-------	---

ERYTHROXYLACEAE

<i>Erythroxylum</i> sp.	T
-------------------------	---

EUPHORBIACEAE

<i>Alchornea</i> sp.	T
----------------------	---

<i>Aparisthium cordatum</i>	T
-----------------------------	---

<i>Croton</i> sp.	T
-------------------	---

<i>Croton</i> sp.	T
-------------------	---

<i>Hevea brasiliensis</i>	T
---------------------------	---

<i>Hyeronima</i> sp.	T
----------------------	---

<i>Mabea</i> sp.	T
------------------	---

<i>Maprounea</i> sp.	T
----------------------	---

<i>Sapium</i> sp.	T
-------------------	---

<i>Tetrorchidium</i> sp.	T
--------------------------	---

<i>Alchornea trinervis?</i>	T
-----------------------------	---

FLACOURTIACEAE

<i>Casearia</i> sp.	T
---------------------	---

? sp.	T
-------	---

GENTIANACEAE

<i>Macrocarpaea</i> sp.	S
-------------------------	---

<i>Tachia</i> sp.	S
-------------------	---

<i>Voyria</i> sp.	H
-------------------	---

GESNERIACEAE

<i>Besleria</i> sp.	S
---------------------	---

<i>Besleria</i> sp.	S
---------------------	---

GRAMINEAE

<i>Andropogon bicornis</i>	H
----------------------------	---

<i>Andropogon</i> sp.	H
-----------------------	---

<i>Aristida</i> sp.	H
---------------------	---

<i>Aristida</i> sp.	H
---------------------	---

<i>Axonopus</i> sp.	H
---------------------	---

<i>Axonopus</i> sp.	H
---------------------	---

<i>Axonopus</i> sp.	H
---------------------	---

<i>Brachiaria</i> sp.	H
-----------------------	---

<i>Chusquea</i> sp.	S
---------------------	---

<i>Chusquea</i> sp.	S
---------------------	---

<i>Chusquea</i> sp.	S
---------------------	---

<i>Loudetia flammida</i>	H
--------------------------	---

<i>Olyra</i> sp.	H
------------------	---

<i>Panicum</i> sp.	H
--------------------	---

<i>Panicum</i> sp.	H
--------------------	---

<i>Pariana</i> sp.	H
--------------------	---

<i>Schizachyrium condensatum</i>	H
----------------------------------	---

<i>S. microstachyum</i>	H
-------------------------	---

<i>S. sanguineum</i> cf.	H
--------------------------	---

<i>Trachypogon plumosus</i>	H
-----------------------------	---

? sp.	H
-------	---

GUTTIFERAE

<i>Clusia</i> sp.	T
-------------------	---

<i>Clusia</i> sp.	T
-------------------	---

<i>Clusia</i> sp.	T
-------------------	---

<i>Garcinia (Rheedia)</i> sp.	T
-------------------------------	---

<i>Symphonia globulifera</i>	T
------------------------------	---

<i>Tovomita weddeliana</i>	T
----------------------------	---

<i>Vismia</i> sp.	T
-------------------	---

ICACINACEAE

<i>Calatola</i> sp.	T
---------------------	---

LABIATAE

<i>Hyptis hirsuta</i> cf.	S
---------------------------	---

<i>Hyptis odorata</i> cf.	S
---------------------------	---

LAURACEAE

APPENDIX 8

<i>Aniba</i> sp.	T
<i>Endlicheria</i> sp.	T
<i>Licaria?</i> sp.	T
? sp.	T
? sp.	T
? sp.	T
? sp.	T
? sp.	T
? sp.	T
? sp.	T
LEGUMINOSAE-CAES	
<i>Swartzia</i> sp.	T
<i>Tachigali</i> sp.	T
LEGUMINOSAE-MIM	
<i>Acacia</i> sp.	L
<i>Inga</i> sp.	T
<i>Inga</i> sp.	T
<i>Inga</i> sp.	T
<i>Inga</i> sp.	T
<i>Parkia</i> sp.	T
<i>Pithecellobium</i> sp.	T
LEGUMINOSAE-PAP	
<i>Lonchocarpus</i> sp.	T
<i>Machaerium</i> sp.	L
<i>Ormosia</i> sp.	T
<i>Platymiscium</i> sp.	T
LINACEAE	
<i>Roucheria</i> sp.	T
LORANTHACEAE	
<i>Gaiadendron</i> sp.	S
<i>Phoradendron</i> sp.	E
<i>Phoradendron</i> sp.	E
<i>Struthanthus</i> sp.	E
MALPIGHIACEAE	
? sp.	L
? sp.	L
? sp.	L
MARANTACEAE	
<i>Calathea</i> sp.	H
<i>Calathea</i> sp.	H

<i>Maranta?</i> sp.	H
<i>Monotagma parvulum</i> cf.	H
MARCGRAVIACEAE	
<i>Marcgravia</i> sp.	L
<i>Marcgravia</i> sp.	L
? sp.	L
? sp.	L
MELASTOMATACEAE	
<i>Aciotis</i> sp.	H
<i>Blakea mexiae</i> cf.	E
<i>Clidemia</i> sp.	S
<i>Clidemia</i> sp.	S
<i>Clidemia</i> sp.	S
<i>Henriettea</i> sp.	T
<i>Henriettella</i> sp.	T
<i>Leandra</i> sp.	S
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	S
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	T
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	T
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	S
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	S
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	T
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	T
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	S
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	S
<i>Tibouchina</i> sp.	H
<i>Tibouchina</i> sp.	T
<i>Tibouchina</i> sp.	S
<i>Topobea</i> sp.	T
<i>Topobea</i> sp.	E
? sp.	S
? sp.	S
? sp.	H
MELIACEAE	
<i>Cabralea cangerana</i>	T
MENISPERMACEAE	
<i>Cissampelos</i> sp.	V
<i>Curarea</i> sp.	L
<i>Orthomene schomburgkii</i> cf.	L
MONIMIACEAE	

T	tree (dbh 10 cm, height 5 m)
S	shrub
T	liana
V	herbaceous vine
H	herb
E	epiphyte

Calabatea Forest Río Yuyu Drainage

continued

<i>Mollinedia</i> sp.	T
-----------------------	---

<i>Siparuna</i> sp.	S
---------------------	---

MORACEAE

<i>Cecropia</i> sp.	T
---------------------	---

<i>Coussapoa</i> sp.	T
----------------------	---

<i>Coussapoa</i> sp.	E
----------------------	---

<i>Ficus</i> sp.	T
------------------	---

<i>Ficus</i> sp.	T
------------------	---

<i>Ficus</i> sp.	T
------------------	---

<i>Helicostylis</i> sp.	T
-------------------------	---

<i>Perebea</i> sp.	T
--------------------	---

<i>Pourouma minor</i>	T
-----------------------	---

<i>Pourouma</i> sp.	T
---------------------	---

<i>Pseudolmedia</i> sp.	T
-------------------------	---

<i>Pseudolmedia laevigata</i> cf.	T
-----------------------------------	---

<i>Pseudolmedia laevis</i>	T
----------------------------	---

MUSACEAE

<i>Heliconia</i> sp.	H
----------------------	---

MUSCI

<i>Sphagnum</i> sp.	H
---------------------	---

MYRISTICACEAE

<i>Virola calophylla</i> cf.	T
------------------------------	---

MYRSINACEAE

? sp.	T
-------	---

<i>Cybianthus</i> sp.	S
-----------------------	---

<i>Cybianthus</i> sp.	T
-----------------------	---

<i>Cybianthus</i> sp.	S
-----------------------	---

<i>Myrsine</i> sp.	T
--------------------	---

MYRTACEAE

<i>Eugenia</i> sp.	T
--------------------	---

? sp.	S
-------	---

? sp.	S
-------	---

? sp.	T
-------	---

? sp.	T
-------	---

NYCTAGINACEAE

<i>Neea</i> sp.	T
-----------------	---

OCHNACEAE

<i>Ouratea</i> sp.	S
--------------------	---

OLACACEAE

<i>Heisteria</i> sp.	L
----------------------	---

ORCHIDACEAE

? sp.	E
-------	---

? sp.	E
-------	---

? sp.	E
-------	---

? sp.	E
-------	---

? sp.	E
-------	---

? sp.	E
-------	---

PALMAE

<i>Aiphanes</i> sp.	S
---------------------	---

<i>Chamaedorea</i> sp.	S
------------------------	---

<i>Dictyocaryum lamarckianum</i>	T
----------------------------------	---

<i>Euterpe</i> sp.	T
--------------------	---

<i>Geonoma</i> sp.	S
--------------------	---

<i>Iriarteia deltoidea</i>	T
----------------------------	---

<i>Socratea exorrhiza</i>	T
---------------------------	---

PAPAVERACEAE

<i>Bocconia</i> sp.	S
---------------------	---

PASSIFLORACEAE

<i>Passiflora</i> sp.	L
-----------------------	---

PIPERACEAE

<i>Peperomia</i> sp.	H
----------------------	---

<i>Peperomia</i> sp.	E
----------------------	---

<i>Peperomia</i> sp.	E
----------------------	---

<i>Piper obliquum</i> cf.	S
---------------------------	---

<i>Piper</i> sp.	S
------------------	---

<i>Piper</i> sp.	S
------------------	---

<i>Piper</i> sp.	L
------------------	---

<i>Piper</i> sp.	S
------------------	---

<i>Piper</i> sp.	S
------------------	---

PODOCARPACEAE

<i>Podocarpus</i> sp.	T
-----------------------	---

POLYGALACEAE

<i>Monnina</i> sp.	S
--------------------	---

<i>Polygala gigantea</i>	S
--------------------------	---

<i>Polygala</i> sp.	H
---------------------	---

POLYGONACEAE

APPENDIX 8

<i>Coccoloba</i> sp.	T
PROTEACEAE	
<i>Roupala montana</i>	T
PTERIDOPHYTA	
? sp.	L
? sp.	H
? sp.	H
? sp.	H
? sp.	E
? sp.	E
? sp.	E
? sp.	E
'treefern' sp.	S
'treefern' sp.	S
'treefern' sp.	S
Asplenium sp. E	
Blechnum sp. H	
Elaphoglossum sp. E	
Elaphoglossum sp. E	
Gleichenia sp. L	
Lindsaea sp. H	
Lycopodium sp. H	
Oleandra sp. E	
Polybotrya sp. E	
Pteridium aquilinum H	
Selaginella sp. H	
Selaginella anceps H	
Selaginella sp. H	
Trichomanes sp. H	
Trichomanes sp. H	
Trichomanes sp. H	
Trichomanes sp. E	
Trichipteris sp. S	
QUIINACEAE	
<i>Quiina</i> sp.	T
ROSACEAE	
<i>Prunus</i> sp.	T
RUBIACEAE	
<i>Bathysa</i> sp.	T

<i>Cephaelis</i> sp.	S
<i>Cephaelis tomentosa</i>	S
<i>Cephaelis ulei?</i>	S
<i>Chomelia</i> sp.	L
<i>Coccospesum</i> sp.	H
<i>Coussarea</i> sp.	T
<i>Coussarea</i> sp.	T
<i>Faramea</i> sp.	S
<i>Faramea</i> sp.	T
<i>Hillia</i> sp.	E
<i>Ladenbergia?</i> sp.	T
<i>Ladenbergia?</i> sp.	T
<i>Ladenbergia?</i> sp.	T
<i>Palicourea</i> sp.	S
<i>Psychotria officinalis</i> cf.	S
<i>Psychotria orchidearum</i>	S
<i>Psychotria</i> sp.	S
<i>Psychotria</i> sp.	S
<i>Psychotria</i> sp.	S
<i>Psychotria</i> sp.	S
<i>Psychotria</i> sp.	S
<i>Rudgea</i> sp.	T
? sp.	T
? sp.	T
? sp.	T
? sp.	T
? sp.	T
RUTACEAE	
<i>Zanthoxylum</i> sp.	T
SABIACEAE	
<i>Meliosma?</i> sp.	T
SAPINDACEAE	
<i>Paullinia</i> sp.	L
<i>Paullinia</i> sp.	L
SAPOTACEAE	
<i>Pouteria</i> sp.	T
<i>Pouteria</i> sp.	T
<i>Pouteria</i> sp.	T
? sp.	T
SCROPHULARIACEAE	

T	tree (dbh 10 cm, height 5 m)
s	shrub
T	liana
v	herbaceous vine
H	herb
E	epiphyte

Calabatea Forest Río Yuyu Drainage

continued

? sp.	H
-------	---

SIMAROUBACEAE

<i>Picramnia</i> sp.	T
----------------------	---

<i>Simarouba amara</i>	T
------------------------	---

SOLANACEAE

<i>Brunfelsia</i> sp.	S
-----------------------	---

<i>Cestrum</i> sp.	S
--------------------	---

<i>Juanulloa</i> sp.	E
----------------------	---

<i>Markea</i> sp.	E
-------------------	---

<i>Solanum anceps</i>	S
-----------------------	---

<i>Solanum argenteum</i>	S
--------------------------	---

<i>Solanum</i> sp.	T
--------------------	---

SYMPLOCACEAE

<i>Symplocos</i> sp.	T
----------------------	---

THEACEAE

<i>Laplacea</i> sp.	T
---------------------	---

UMBELLIFERAE

<i>Hydrocotyle</i> sp.	H
------------------------	---

URTICACEAE

<i>Pilea</i> sp.	H
------------------	---

VIOLACEAE

<i>Leonia glyxicarpa</i>	T
--------------------------	---

VOCHYSIACEAE

<i>Erisma?</i> sp.	T
--------------------	---

ZINGIBERACEAE

<i>Renealmia thyrsoides</i>	H
-----------------------------	---

Apolo Mattorral

ANACARDIACEAE

? sp.	T
-------	---

ARALIACEAE

<i>Didymopanax morototoni</i>	T?
-------------------------------	----

ASCLEPIADACEAE

? sp.	H
-------	---

BURMANNIACEAE

<i>Apteria aphylla</i>	H
------------------------	---

CAMPANULACEAE

<i>Centropogon</i> sp.	H
------------------------	---

COMPOSITAE

<i>Chromolaena</i> sp.	S
------------------------	---

<i>Eupatorium</i> sp.	S
-----------------------	---

<i>Eupatorium</i> sp.	S
-----------------------	---

<i>Lycoseris</i> sp.	V
----------------------	---

<i>Mikania</i> sp.	L
--------------------	---

<i>Vernonia</i> sp.	S
---------------------	---

? sp.	S
-------	---

? sp.	S
-------	---

? sp.	S
-------	---

? sp.	H
-------	---

CYPERACEAE

<i>Bulbostylis</i> sp.	H
------------------------	---

<i>Eleocharis</i> sp.	H
-----------------------	---

<i>Fimbristylis</i> sp.	H
-------------------------	---

<i>Rhynchospora rugosa</i>	H
----------------------------	---

<i>Scleria</i> sp.	H
--------------------	---

<i>Scleria</i> sp.	H
--------------------	---

EUPHORBIACEAE

<i>Alchornea triplinervia</i>	T
-------------------------------	---

GENTIANACEAE

<i>Curtia</i> sp.	H
-------------------	---

GRAMINEAE

<i>Andropogon</i> sp.	H
-----------------------	---

<i>Aristida capillacea</i> cf.	H
--------------------------------	---

<i>Aristida</i> sp.	H
---------------------	---

<i>Axonopus</i> sp.	H
---------------------	---

<i>Brachiaria</i> sp.	H
-----------------------	---

<i>Chusquea</i> sp.	H
---------------------	---

<i>Eragrostis</i> sp.	H
-----------------------	---

<i>Panicum</i> sp.	H
--------------------	---

<i>Panicum stenoides</i> cf.	H
------------------------------	---

<i>Paspalum</i> sp.	H
---------------------	---

<i>Paspalum</i> sp.	H
---------------------	---

<i>Schizachyrium</i> sp.	H
--------------------------	---

<i>Schizachyrium</i> sp.	H
--------------------------	---

? sp.	H
-------	---

APPENDIX 8

LABIATAE	
<i>Hyptis</i> sp.	S
<i>Hyptis</i> sp.	H
LEGUMINOSAE-PAP	
<i>Desmodium barbatum</i> cf.	H
<i>Stylosanthes</i> sp.	H
MALPIGHIACEAE	
<i>Byrsonima</i> sp.	T
? sp.	S
MELASTOMATACEAE	
<i>Desmoscelis villosa</i>	S
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	S
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	S
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	S
<i>Miconia</i> sp.	S
<i>Miconia albicans</i>	S
<i>Miconia rufescens</i>	S
<i>Tibouchina</i> sp.	S
MYRTACEAE	
<i>Psidium guajava</i> ?	S
? sp. a	S
? sp. b	S
OCHNACEAE	
<i>Sauvagesia</i> sp.	H
PTERIDOPHYTA	
<i>Gleichenia</i> sp.	H
RUBIACEAE	
<i>Sabicea pedunculata</i>	L
RUTACEAE	
<i>Dictyoloma peruviana</i>	S
SCROPHULARIACEAE	
<i>Buchnera</i> sp.	H
SOLANACEAE	
<i>Solanum</i> sp.	S
THEACEAE	
<i>Ternstroemia</i> sp.	T

T	tree (dbh 10 cm, height 5 m)
S	shrub
T	liana
V	herbaceous vine
H	herb
E	epiphyte

Plant List: Apolo - Mid-Elevation Dry Forest

Robin B. Foster, Alwyn H. Gentry, 1990

**Deciduous Forest
Río Machariapo****ACANTHACEAE**

<i>Aphelandra</i> sp.	S
<i>Justicia</i> sp.	H
<i>Justicia</i> sp.	H
<i>Justicia</i> sp.	S
<i>Ruellia</i> sp.	S
<i>Sanchezia</i> sp.	H

AMARANTHACEAE

<i>Alternanthera</i> sp.	H
<i>Amaranthus</i> ? sp.	H
<i>Celosia</i> sp.	H
<i>Chamissoa</i> sp.	V
<i>Iresine</i> sp.	L
? sp.	H

AMARYLLIDACEAE

? sp.	H
-------	---

ANACARDIACEAE

<i>Astronium</i> sp.	T
<i>Schinopsis</i> sp.	T

APOCYNACEAE

<i>Aspidosperma</i> sp.	T
<i>Forsteronia</i> sp.	L
<i>Forsteronia spicata</i>	L
<i>Prestonia</i> sp.	L
<i>Prestonia</i> sp.	L
<i>Tabernaemontana</i> sp.	S
<i>Tabernaemontana</i> sp.	T

ARACEAE

<i>Anthurium clavigerum</i>	E
<i>Anthurium</i> sp.	H
<i>Anthurium</i> sp.	H
<i>Anthurium</i> sp.	E
<i>Philodendron</i> sp.	E

ASCLEPIADACEAE

<i>Matelea</i> sp.	V
? sp.	V

BEGONIACEAE

<i>Begonia</i> sp.	H
--------------------	---

BIGNONIACEAE

<i>Amphilophium paniculatum</i>	L
<i>Arrabidaea conjugata</i>	L
<i>Arrabidaea corallina</i>	L
<i>Arrabidaea poeppigii</i>	L
<i>Arrabidaea selloi</i>	L
<i>Callichlamys latifolia</i>	L
<i>Clytostoma uleanum</i>	L
<i>Macfadyena unguiscati</i>	L
<i>Mansoa difficilis</i>	L
<i>Melloa quadrivalvis</i>	L
<i>Paragonia pyramidata</i>	L
<i>Pithecoctenium crucigerum</i>	L
<i>Tabebuia impetiginosa</i>	T
<i>Tabebuia ochracea</i>	T
<i>Tabebuia serratifolia</i>	T

BOMBACACEAE

<i>Ceiba</i> sp.	T
<i>Ochroma pyramidale</i>	T
? sp.	T

BORAGINACEAE

<i>Cordia alliodora</i> aff.	T
------------------------------	---

BROMELIACEAE

<i>Aechmea</i> sp.	E
<i>Bromelia</i> ? sp.	H
<i>Tillandsia</i> sp.	E
<i>Tillandsia</i> sp.	H
? sp.	H
? sp.	H

CACTACEAE

<i>Acanthocereus</i> ? sp.	T
<i>Cereus</i> sp.	T
<i>Epiphyllum phyllanthus</i> cf.	E
<i>Hylocereus</i> sp.	E
<i>Opuntia</i> sp.	S
<i>Pereskia</i> sp.	T

APPENDIX 9

? sp.	S
CAPPARIDACEAE	
<i>Capparis</i> sp.	T
CELASTRACEAE	
<i>Maytenus</i> sp.	T
COMBRETACEAE	
<i>Combretum</i> sp.	L
<i>Combretum</i> sp.	L
? sp.	S
COMMELINACEAE	
<i>Campelia zanonii</i>	H
? sp.	V
COMPOSITAE	
<i>Verbesina</i> sp.	S
CONNARACEAE	
<i>Connarus</i> sp.	L
CONVOLVULACEAE	
<i>Ipomoea</i> sp.	V
? sp.	L
CUCURBITACEAE	
<i>Psiguria</i> sp.	V
DIOSCOREACEAE	
<i>Dioscorea</i> sp.	V
EUPHORBIACEAE	
<i>Acalypha</i> sp.	S
<i>Acalypha</i> sp.	S
<i>Cnidoscolus</i> sp.	S
<i>Croton</i> sp.	T
<i>Euphorbia</i> sp.	S
? sp.	S
FLACOURTIACEAE	
<i>Casearia sylvestris</i>	T
<i>Xylosma</i> sp.	T
GRAMINEAE	
<i>Chusquea</i> sp.	S
<i>Olyra</i> sp.	H
GUTTIFERAE	
<i>Clusia</i> sp.	E

HIPPOCRATEACEAE	
<i>Hippocratea</i> sp.	L
LAURACEAE	
<i>Ocotea</i> sp.	T
? sp.	T
LEGUMINOSAE-MIM	
<i>Acacia</i> sp.	T
<i>Acacia</i> sp.	T
<i>Acacia</i> sp.	L
<i>Anadenanthera colubrina</i>	T
<i>Inga</i> sp.	T
<i>Inga edulis</i> cf.	T
<i>Piptadenia comunis</i>	L
<i>Piptadenia flava</i> cf.	L
LEGUMINOSAE-PAP	
<i>Amburana cearensis</i>	T
<i>Caesalpinia?</i> sp.	T
<i>Dalbergia</i> sp.	L
<i>Lonchocarpus</i> sp.	T
<i>Machaerium</i> sp.	T
<i>Machaerium</i> sp.	L
<i>Machaerium</i> sp.	L
<i>Myroxylon balsamum</i>	T
<i>Platymiscium</i> sp.	T
<i>Pterocarpus</i> sp.	T
? sp.	T
LORANTHACEAE	
<i>Phoradendron</i> sp.	E
MELIACEAE	
<i>Cedrela</i> sp.	T
<i>Trichilia elegans</i>	T
<i>Trichilia</i> sp.	S
<i>Trichilia</i> sp.	T
MORACEAE	
<i>Cecropia</i> sp.	T
<i>Cecropia polystachya</i>	T
<i>Clarisia biflora</i>	T
<i>Ficus citrifolia</i>	T
<i>Ficus juruensis</i>	E
<i>Maclura (Chlorophora) tinctoria</i>	T

r	tree (dbh 10 cm, height 5 m)
s	shrub
l	liana
v	herbaceous vine
h	herb
E	epiphyte

Deciduous Forest Río Machariapo

continued

NYCTAGINACEAE

<i>Neea</i> sp.	S
<i>Pisonia</i> sp.	T
? sp.	S
? sp.	T

OPILIACEAE

<i>Agonandra</i> sp.	T
----------------------	---

ORCHIDACEAE

? sp.	H
? sp.	E
? sp.	E
? sp.	E
? sp.	E
? sp.	E
? sp.	E
? sp.	H
? sp.	E
? sp.	E

PALMAE

<i>Syagrus</i> sp.	T
--------------------	---

PHYTOLACCACEAE

<i>Achatocarpus</i> sp.	T
<i>Gallesia integrifolia</i>	T
<i>Petiveria alliacea</i>	S
<i>Seguiera macrophylla</i>	L

PIPERACEAE

<i>Peperomia</i> sp.	H
<i>Peperomia</i> sp.	H
<i>Piper</i> sp.	S
<i>Piper medium</i>	S

POLYGONACEAE

<i>Triplaris</i> sp.	T
----------------------	---

PORTULACACEAE

<i>Portulaca?</i> sp.	H
-----------------------	---

PTERIDOPHYTA

<i>Platyserium andinum</i>	E
----------------------------	---

<i>Polypodium</i> sp.	E
-----------------------	---

RHAMNACEAE

<i>Gouania</i> sp.	L
--------------------	---

RUBIACEAE

<i>Pittoniotis</i> sp.	T
<i>Randia</i> sp.	S

SAPINDACEAE

<i>Allophylus</i> sp.	T
<i>Sapindus saponaria</i>	T
<i>Serjania</i> sp.	L
<i>Serjania</i> sp.	L
<i>Thinouia</i> sp.	L
<i>Urvillea?</i> sp.	L

SAPOTACEAE

<i>Pouteria</i> sp.	T
<i>Pradosia</i> sp.	T

SOLANACEAE

<i>Solanum</i> sp.	S
--------------------	---

STERCULIACEAE

<i>Guazuma ulmifolia</i>	T
<i>Helicteres</i> sp.	S

THEOPHRASTACEAE

<i>Clavija</i> sp.	S
--------------------	---

TILIACEAE

<i>Luehea grandiflora</i> cf.	T
-------------------------------	---

TRIGONIACEAE

<i>Trigonia</i> sp.	L
---------------------	---

ULMACEAE

<i>Ampelocera</i> sp.	T
<i>Celtis iguanea</i>	L
<i>Celtis</i> sp.	L
<i>Phyllostylon</i> sp.	T

URTICACEAE

<i>Urera baccifera</i>	S
<i>Urera caracasana</i>	S

Montane Savanna Chaquimayo

ANACARDIACEAE	
<i>Schinopsis</i> sp.	T
? sp.	T
BIGNONIACEAE	
<i>Jacaranda cuspidifolia</i>	T
<i>Tabebuia aurea</i>	T
<i>Tabebuia roseo-alba</i>	T
BOMBACACEAE	
<i>Pseudobombax</i> sp.	T
CAPRIFOLIACEAE	
<i>Viburnum</i> sp.	S
COMBRETACEAE	
<i>Terminalia</i> sp.	T
COMPOSITAE	
? sp.	H
EBENACEAE	
<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	T
GRAMINEAE	
? sp.	H
? sp.	H
IRIDACEAE	
<i>Sisyrinchium</i> sp.	H
LEGUMINOSAE-CAES	
<i>Senna</i> sp.	T
LEGUMINOSAE-PAP	
<i>Machaerium</i> sp.	L
LORANTHACEAE	
<i>Struthanthus</i> sp.	E
MALPIGHIACEAE	
<i>Mascagnia</i> sp.	L
MELASTOMATAACEAE	
? sp.	S
ORCHIDACEAE	
? sp.	E
PROTEACEAE	
<i>Roupala</i> sp.	T

RUBIACEAE	
<i>Condaminea corymbosa</i>	S
SAPINDACEAE	
<i>Dilodendron bipinnatum</i>	T
<i>Serjania</i> sp.	L
STYRACACEAE	
<i>Styrax</i> sp.	S
TILIACEAE	
<i>Luehea</i> sp.	S

T	tree (dbh 10 cm, height 5 m)
S	shrub
L	liana
V	herbaceous vine
H	herb
E	epiphyte

Plant List: Pampa - Ixiamas

Robin B. Foster, Alwyn H. Gentry, Stephan Beck, 1990

ACANTHACEAE		<i>Cochlospermum vitifolium</i>	T
<i>Mendoncia</i> sp.	L	COMPOSITAE	
<i>Staurogyne diantheroides</i> cf.	H	? sp.	H
ALISMACEAE		<i>Ayapana amygdalina</i>	H
<i>Sagittaria guyanensis</i>	H	<i>Baccharis chilca</i>	S
ANNONACEAE		<i>Calea</i> sp.	S
<i>Xylopia frutescens</i>	T	<i>Clibadium</i> sp.	S
APOCYNACEAE		<i>Conyza</i> sp.	H
<i>Himatanthus</i> sp.	T	<i>Eupatorium</i> sp.	H
<i>Mandevilla</i> sp.	V	<i>Eupatorium</i> sp.	S
BIGNONIACEAE		<i>Mikania officinalis</i>	H
<i>Arrabidaea</i> sp.	L	<i>Vernonia baccharoides</i> cf.	S
<i>Ceratophyllum tetragonolobum</i>	L	<i>Vernonia macrophylla</i>	H
<i>Paragonia pyramidata</i>	L	<i>Vernonia</i> sp.	S
<i>Pithecoctenium crucigerum</i>	L	CONVOLVULACEAE	
<i>Tabebuia ochracea</i>	T	<i>Cuscuta</i> sp.	H
<i>Tabebuia serratifolia</i>	T	CYCADACEAE	
BOMBACACEAE		<i>Zamia boliviana</i>	S
<i>Chorisia</i> sp.	T	CYPERACEAE	
<i>Pseudobombax</i> sp.	T	? sp.	H
<i>Pseudobombax</i> sp.	T	<i>Bulbostylis junciiformis</i> cf.	H
<i>Cordia</i> sp.	S	<i>Cyperus haspan</i>	H
BURMANNIACEAE		<i>Cyperus</i> sp.	H
<i>Burmannia capitata</i>	H	<i>Eleocharis</i> sp.	H
<i>Burmannia</i> sp.	H	<i>Eleocharis</i> sp.	H
<i>Burmannia</i> sp.	H	<i>Fuirena robusta</i> cf.	H
<i>Burmannia</i> sp.	H	<i>Rhynchospora globosa</i> cf.	H
BURSERACEAE		<i>Scleria hirtella</i> cf.	H
<i>Protium</i> sp.	T	<i>Scleria natans</i> cf.	H
CACTACEAE		<i>Scleria</i> sp.	H
<i>Pereskia</i> sp.	S	DILLENIACEAE	
CAMPANULACEAE		<i>Curatella americana</i>	T
<i>Lobelia</i> sp.	H	DROSERACEAE	
CARYOPHYLLACEAE		<i>Drosera</i> sp.	H
? sp.	H	ERIOCAULACEAE	
CHRYSOBALANACEAE		<i>Syngonanthus aulescens</i>	H
<i>Hirtella</i> sp.	S	<i>Syngonanthus gracilis</i>	H
COCHLOSPERMACEAE		<i>Syngonanthus</i> sp.	H
		EUPHORBIACEAE	

APPENDIX 10

? sp.	H
<i>Caperonia palustris</i>	H
<i>Caperonia</i> sp.	H
GENTIANACEAE	
<i>Curtia tenella</i>	H
<i>Schultesia</i> sp.	H
GRAMINEAE	
? sp.	H
? sp.	H
? sp.	H
? sp.	H
<i>Andropogon</i> sp.	H
<i>Aristida capillacea</i> cf.	H
<i>Aristida</i> sp.	H
<i>Aristida</i> sp.	H
<i>Axonopus</i> sp.	H
<i>Hemarthria altissima</i>	H
<i>Hyperhena bracteata</i>	H
<i>Loudetia</i> sp.	H
<i>Panicum</i> sp.	H
<i>Panicum</i> sp.	H
<i>Panicum stenoides</i> cf.	H
<i>Paspalum</i> sp.	H
<i>Paspalum</i> sp.	H
<i>Sacciolepis</i> sp.	H
<i>Sacciolepis</i> sp.	H
<i>Sacciolepis</i> sp.	H
<i>Schizachyrium sanguineum</i>	H
<i>Schizachyrium</i> sp.	H
<i>Schizachyrium</i> sp.	H
<i>Schizachyrium</i> sp.	H
<i>Sorghastrum stipoides</i> cf.	H
<i>Trachypogon plumosus</i>	H
HYDROPHYLLACEAE	
<i>Hydrolea</i> sp.	H
LABIATAE	
<i>Hyptis carpinifolia</i>	S
<i>Hyptis</i> sp.	H
<i>Hyptis</i> sp.	S
<i>Hyptis</i> sp.	S

<i>Hyptis</i> sp.	H
LEGUMINOSAE-CAES	
<i>Bauhinia</i> sp.	S
<i>Chamaecrista</i> sp.	H
LEGUMINOSAE-PAP	
? sp.	L
<i>Calapogonium</i> sp.	L
<i>Crotalaria sagittata</i>	H
<i>Crotalaria</i> sp.	H
<i>Crotalaria</i> sp.	H
<i>Desmodium triflorum</i>	H
<i>Eriosema</i> sp.	S
<i>Eriosema</i> sp.	S
<i>Indigofera lespedezioides</i>	S
<i>Machaerium</i> sp.	T
<i>Stylosanthes</i> sp.	H
LIMNOCHARITACEAE	
<i>Hydrocleys</i> sp.	H
<i>Limnocharis</i> sp.	H
LYTHRACEAE	
<i>Cuphea</i> sp.	H
<i>Cuphea</i> sp.	H
MALPIGHIACEAE	
<i>Stigmaphyllon</i> sp.	L
MALVACEAE	
<i>Abelmoschus?</i> sp.	S
<i>Hibiscus?</i> sp.	S
<i>Peltaea</i> sp.	S
MELASTOMATACEAE	
<i>Aciotis</i> sp.	H
<i>Clidemia</i> sp.	H
<i>Desmoscelis</i> sp.	H
<i>Rhynchanthera</i> sp.	H
<i>Siphanthera?</i> sp.	H
MELIACEAE	
<i>Guarea</i> sp.	T
MONIMIACEAE	
<i>Siparuna</i> sp.	T
<i>Siparuna</i> sp.	T

T	tree (dbh 10 cm, height 5 m)
S	shrub
L	liana
V	herbaceous vine
H	herb
E	epiphyte

APPENDIX 10

MORACEAE	
<i>Cecropia</i> sp.	T
MUSACEAE	
<i>Heliconia</i> sp.	H
MYRISTICACEAE	
<i>Virola sebifera</i>	T
OCHNACEAE	
<i>Sauvagesia nana</i>	H
<i>Sauvagesia</i> sp.	H
ONAGRACEAE	
<i>Ludwigia</i> sp.	H
OXALIDACEAE	
<i>Oxalis</i> sp.	S
PALMAE	
<i>Allagoptera leucocalyx</i>	S
<i>Mauritia flexuosa</i>	T
PIPERACEAE	
<i>Piper</i> sp.	S
<i>Piper</i> sp.	S
POLYGALACEAE	
<i>Polygala asperuloides</i>	H
<i>Polygala</i> sp.	H
<i>Polygala</i> sp.	H
<i>Polygala timontoides</i> cf.	H
PRIMULACEAE	
<i>Anagallis pumila</i>	H
PTERIDOPHYTA	
<i>Lycopodiella</i> sp.	H
<i>Selaginella</i> sp.	H
RUBIACEAE	
<i>Coussarea</i> sp.	H
<i>Diodia</i> sp.	H
<i>Diodia</i> sp.	H
<i>Genipa americana</i>	T
<i>Psychotria</i> sp.	S
<i>Sabicea</i> sp.	L
SAPINDACEAE	
<i>Cupania</i> sp.	T

SCROPHULARIACEAE	
? sp.	H
<i>Bacopa</i> sp.	H
<i>Buchnera juncea</i>	H
<i>Melasma?</i> sp.	H
SMILACACEAE	
<i>Smilax</i> sp.	L
SOLANACEAE	
<i>Brunfelsia</i> sp.	S
<i>Cyphomandra</i> sp.	S
STERCULIACEAE	
<i>Byttneria</i> sp.	S
<i>Helicteres</i> sp.	S
TILIACEAE	
<i>Corchorus</i> sp.	H
<i>Luehea</i> sp.	T
<i>Triumfetta</i> sp.	S
UMBELLIFERAE	
<i>Eryngium elegans</i>	H
VERBENACEAE	
<i>Lippia vernonioides</i>	S
VITACEAE	
<i>Cissus</i> sp.	L
XYRIDACEAE	
<i>Xyris</i> sp.	H
<i>Xyris</i> sp.	H
<i>Xyris</i> sp.	H
<i>Xyris</i> sp.	H
<i>Xyris</i> sp.	H
<i>Xyris</i> sp.	H

Bibliography

- Davis, T.H. 1986. Distribution and natural history of some birds from the departments of San Martin and Amazonas, northern Peru. *Condor* 88:50-56.
- Graves, G.R. and R.L. Zusi. 1990. Avian body weights from the lower Rio Xingu, Brazil. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* 110:20-25.
- Haase, R. and S. Beck. 1989. Structure and composition of savanna vegetation in northern Bolivia: a preliminary report. *Brittonia* 41(1): 80-100.
- O'Neill, J.P., C.A. Munn, and I. Franke J. 1991. *Nannopsitacca dachileae*, a new species of parrotlet from eastern Peru. *Auk* 108:225-229. [cited as O'Neill et. al. in press in text]
- Parker, T.A., III. 1982. Observations of some unusual rainforest and marsh birds in southeastern Peru. *Wilson Bull.* 94:477-493.
- Parker, T.A., III, and J.V. Remsen, Jr. 1987. Fifty-two Amazonian bird species new to Bolivia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* 107:94-107.
- Parker, T.A., III, and S. A. Parker. 1982. Behavioral and distributional notes on some unusual birds of a lower montane cloud forest in Peru. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* 102:63-70.
- Pearson, D.L., D. Tallman, and E. Tallman. 1977. The birds of Limoncocha, Napo Province, Ecuador. Instituto Linguistico de Verano, Quito (privately published).
- Remsen, J.V., Jr. 1986. Ecological profile of a lower montane cloudforest in northern Bolivia. MS.
- Robbins, M.B., R.S. Ridgely, T.S. Schulenberg, and F.B. Gill. 1987. The avifauna of the Cordillera de Cutucu, Ecuador, with comparisons to other Andean localities. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 139:243-259.

- Robbins, M.B., S. Cardiff, A. Capparella, and R.S. Ridgely. 1992. The avifauna of the Rio Manati and Quebrada Vainilla areas in northeastern Peru. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phiad.* (in press).
- Schulenberg, T.S., S.E. Allen, D.F. Stotz, and D.A. Wiedenfeld. 1984. Distributional records from the Cordillera Yanachaga, central Peru. *Gerfaut* 74:57-70.
- Stotz, D.F. and R.O. Bierrgaard, Jr. 1989. The birds of the Fazendas Porto Alegre, Esteio and Dimona north of Manaus, Amazonas, Brazil. *Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 49:861-872.
- Terborgh, J. and J.S. Weske. 1979. The role of competition in the distribution of Andean birds. *Ecol.* 56:562-576.
- Terborgh, J.W., J.W. Fitzpatrick, and L. Emmons. 1984. Annotated checklist of bird and mammal species of Cocha Cashu Biological Station, Manu National Park, Peru. *Fieldiana (Zoology, New Series)* 21:1-29.
- Terborgh, J., S.K. Robinson, T.A. Parker, III, C.A. Munn, and N. Pierpont. 1990. Structure and organization of an Amazonian forest bird community. *Ecol. Monogr.* 60:213-228.
- Willis, E.O. 1977. Lista preliminar das aves da parte noroeste e areas vizinhas de Reserva Ducke, Amazonas, Brazil. *Rev. Brasil. Biol.* 37:585-601.



CONSERVATION INTERNATIONAL

Conservation International is a non-profit organization dedicated to the conservation of tropical or temperate ecosystems and the species that rely on these habitats for their survival.

CI's mission is to help develop the capacity to sustain biological diversity and the ecological processes that support life on earth. We work with the people who live in tropical or temperate ecosystems, and with private organizations and government agencies, to assist in building sustainable economies that nourish and protect the land. CI has programs in Latin America, Asia, and Africa.

Conservation
International
Publications
1015 18th Street, NW
Suite 1000
Washington, DC
20036
Tel: 202/429-5660
Fax: 202/887-5188

Acknowledgments	2
Participants	3
Organizational Profiles	4
Overview	6
Conclusions	6
Opportunities	9
Summary Of Field Work	11
Further Research	12
Technical Report	14
Alto Madidi Region	14
Pampas Region	25
Apolo Region, Mid-Elevation Wet Forest	26
Apolo Region, Mid-Elevation Dry Forest	30
Appendices	34
Birds of the Alto Madidi Area	36
Birds of the Lower Rio Heath, Bolivia/Peru	48
Birds of Ixiamas	61
Birds of Calabatea	66
Mammal List	72
Observations on the Herpetofauna	74
Plant List: Alto Madidi, Bajo Tuichi, and the Foothill Ridges	75
Plant List : Apolo-Mid-Elevation Wet Forest	93
Plant List: Apolo-Mid-Elevation Dry Forest	100
Plant List: Pampa-Ixiamas	104
Bibliography	107